National Immunization Survey-Teen

A User's Guide for the 2010 Public-Use Data File

Centers for Disease Control and Prevention

National Center for Immunization and Respiratory Diseases

and

National Center for Health Statistics

Presented by:

NORC at the University of Chicago
October 2011

Acknowledgments

The development and production of the NIS-Teen public-use data files is a team effort that has included contributions from many individuals (listed in alphabetical order) in the three organizations:

National Center for Immunization and Respiratory Diseases, CDC – Christina Dorell, James Singleton, Larry Wilkinson, David Yankey, and Zhen Zhao.

National Center for Health Statistics, CDC - Marcie Cynamon, Meena Khare, and Abera Wouhib.

NORC – Ken Copeland, Nicholas Davis, Nadarajasundaram Ganesh, Vicki Pineau, Benjamin Skalland, Fang Wang, and Kirk Wolter.

Table of Contents

1.	Introduction				
2.	San	ple Design	5		
	2.1.	The NIS RDD Telephone Survey	5		
	2.2.	The NIS-Teen Provider Record Check Study	7		
	2.3.	Summary of Data Collection	7		
	2.4.	Informed Consent, Security, and Confidentiality of Information	10		
3.	Con	tent of NIS-Teen Questionnaires	12		
	3.1.	Content of the Household Questionnaire	12		
	3.2.	Content of the Immunization History Questionnaire	14		
4.	Data	a Preparation and Processing Procedures	16		
	4.1.	Data Preparation	16		
		4.1.1. Editing in the CATI System			
		4.1.3. Editing of Provider Data			
	4.2.	Limitations of Data Editing Procedures	19		
	4.3.	Variable-Naming Conventions	20		
	4.4.	Missing Value Codes	20		
	4.5.	Imputation for Item Non-Response	20		
	4.6.	Vaccine-Specific Recoding of Verbatim Responses	21		
	4.7.	Sub-Sets of the NIS-Teen Data	21		
	4.8.	Confidentiality and Disclosure Avoidance	22		
5.	Qua	lity Control and Quality Assurance Procedures	23		
6.	San	npling Weights	24		
	6.1.	Base Sampling Weight	25		
	6.2.	Adjustments for Non-Resolution of Telephone Numbers and Screener Non-Response	25		
	6.3.	Adjustment for Subsampling of One Teen per Household	26		
	6.4.	Adjustment for Interview Non-Response	26		
	6.5.	Adjustment for Multiple Telephone Lines and Deriving Annual Weights	27		
	6.6.	Post-Stratification, Including Adjustment for Households Without Landline Telephone	27		
	6.7.	Adjustment for Provider Non-Response	30		
	6.8.	Sampling Weights for the U.S. Virgin Islands	32		
7.	Con	tents of the Public-Use Data File	34		

	7.1.	Section 1: ID, Weight, and Flag Variables	36
	7.2. 7.3. 7.4. 7.5.	7.2.1. Household-Reported Measles or MMR Variables 7.2.2. Household-Reported Hepatitis B Variables 7.2.3. Household-Reported Hepatitis A Variables 7.2.4. Household-Reported Varicella Variables 7.2.5. Household-Reported Tetanus Variables 7.2.6. Household-Reported Meningitis Variables 7.2.7. Household-Reported Human Papillomavirus (HPV) Variables 7.2.8. Household-Reported Health Variables Section 3: Demographic, Socio-Economic, and Other Household/Teen Information	37 38 39 40 40 42 43 44 45
	7.6.	Section 6: Number of Responding Providers Variables	47
	7.7.	Section 7: Characteristics of Providers Variables	47
	7.8.	Section 8: Provider-Reported Up-To-Date Vaccination Variables	49
	7.9.	Section 9: Provider-Reported Age-At-Vaccination Variables	52
	7.10	. Section 10: Health Insurance Module Variables	53
8.	Ana	lytic and Reporting Guidelines	56
	8.1.	Use of NIS Sampling Weights	56
	8.2.	Estimation and Analysis	57
	8.3.		
	0.0.	8.3.1. Estimation of Multi-Year Means	
		8.3.2. Estimation of Multi-Year Contrasts	61
9.	Sun	nmary Tables	65
10.	Lim	itations	66
11.	Cita	tions for NIS-Teen Data	67
	11.1	. Publications Using Past and Current NIS-Teen Data	67
12	Dof	pronoce	60

List of Tables and Figure

Table 1:	Selected Operational Results of Data Collection, National Immunization Survey - Teen, 2010	9
Table 2:	Content of the Household Interview, National Immunization Survey - Teen, 2010	13
Table 3:	Vaccine Categories and Vaccine Types, National Immunization Survey - Teen, 2010	51
Figure 1.	Question Flow for the Eight Health Insurance Variables Included in the Public Use File, National Immunization Survey - Teen, 2010	55
Table 4:	Cross-Walk Between ESTIAPT08, ESTIAPT09, ESTIAP10, and Least Common Denominator Estimation Area (LCDIAP), National Immunization Survey - Teen, 2010	63

Appendices

Appendix A: Glossary of Abbreviations and Terms

Appendix B: Summary Statistics for Sampling Weights by Estimation Area

Appendix C: Programs for Estimation: Examples of the Use of SUDAAN, SAS, and R to Estimate

Vaccination Coverage Rates and Their Standard Errors, and Example of the Production

of a Cross-Tabulation and Chart

Appendix D: Alphabetical Listing of Variables in the NIS-Teen Public-Use Data Files

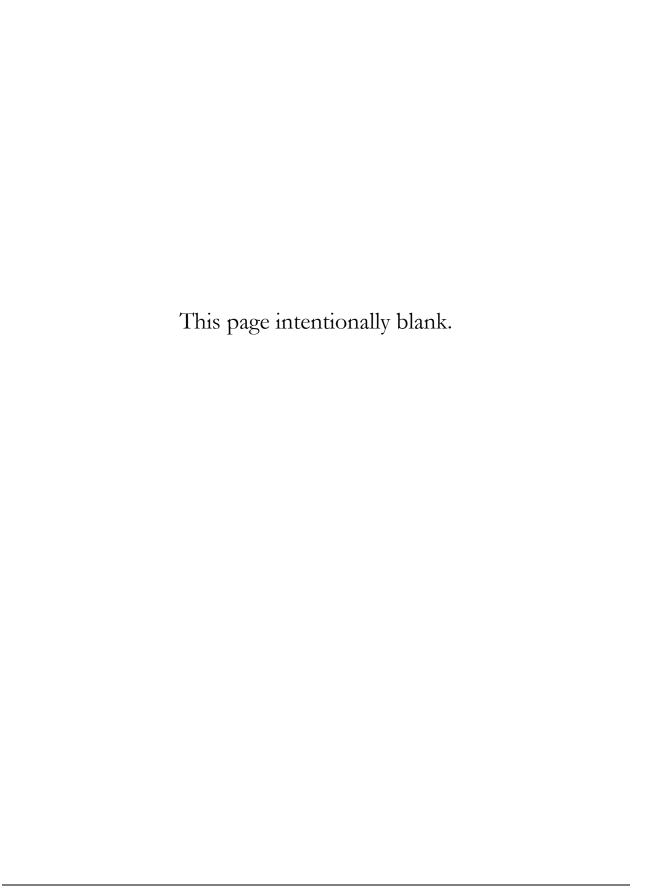
Appendix E: Summary Tables

Appendix F: Vaccine Type Codes

Appendix G: Trends in the NIS-Teen Response Rates and Vaccination Coverage Rates, 2006-2010

Convention for Bolding Text

The Data User's Guide uses **bold** font to highlight substantive changes in the methodology or study design from last year's Guide.



1. Introduction

In 1992 the Childhood Immunization Initiative (CII) (CDC 1994) was established to 1) improve the delivery of vaccines to children; 2) reduce the cost of vaccines for parents; 3) enhance awareness, partnerships, and community participation; 4) improve vaccinations and their use; and 5) monitor vaccination coverage and occurrences of disease. Subsequently, the Healthy People 2010 and 2020 objectives established the goal of having at least 90 percent of children aged 13-15 years fully vaccinated with recommended and catch-up vaccines. To fulfill the CII mandate of monitoring vaccination coverage and marking progress toward achieving those goals, the National Immunization Survey (NIS) has been implemented by the National Center for Immunization and Respiratory Diseases (NCIRD) and the National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS) of the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) http://www.cdc.gov/nis.

The target population for the NIS-Teen is children ages 13 to 17 years living in non-institutionalized households in the United States at the time of the interview. The official coverage estimates reported from the NIS-Teen are rates of being up-to-date with respect to the recommended numbers of doses of all recommended and catch-up vaccines (CDC 2011). These vaccines and their recommended numbers of doses are:

- Tetanus-diphtheria-accellular-pertussis vaccine (Tdap) 1 dose;
- Meningococcal vaccine (MenACWY) 1 dose;
- Human papillomavirus vaccine (HPV) 3 doses;
- Measles/mumps/rubella vaccine (MMR) 2 doses;
- Hepatitis B vaccine (Hep B) 3 doses;
- Varicella zoster (chicken pox) vaccine, 2 doses;
- Hepatitis A vaccine (Hep A), 2 doses; and
- Seasonal influenza vaccine 1 dose annually.

The NIS-Teen survey is conducted as an add-on to the National Immunization Survey (NIS), which seeks to estimate vaccination coverage rates among 19 to 35 month-old children. The NIS uses a random digit dialing (RDD) telephone survey to identify households containing children aged 19 to 35 months and interviews the adult who is most knowledgeable about the child's vaccinations. If such a household is identified and the NIS interview is completed, the household is then screened for the presence of 13 to 17 year-old children. Households that do not contain a 19 to 35 month old child are not administered the NIS interview but are immediately screened for the presence of 13 to 17 year-old children. If a household containing one or more children aged 13 to 17 years is identified, a 13 to 17 year-old child is randomly chosen and the adult who is most knowledgeable about the teen's vaccinations is interviewed. With consent of the teen's parent or guardian, the NIS-Teen also contacts (by mail) the teen's health care provider(s) to request information on vaccinations from the teen's medical records.

Samples of telephone numbers are drawn independently, for each calendar quarter, within selected geographical areas, or strata. For the 2010 NIS-Teen, there are 59 geographic strata for which vaccine coverage levels can be estimated, including 8 primarily urban city/county areas (including the District of Columbia); the remaining 51 are either an entire state (including U.S. Virgin Islands) or a "rest of state" area. This design makes it possible to produce annual estimates of vaccination coverage levels within each of the 59 estimation areas with a specified degree of precision (a coefficient of variation of approximately 6.5 percent). Further, by using the same data collection methodology and survey instruments in all estimation areas, the NIS-Teen produces comparable vaccination coverage levels among estimation areas and over time.

When the NIS-Teen was first conducted in Quarter 4 of 2006 and Quarter 4 of 2007, the survey was designed to produce estimates at the national level only. Starting in 2008, the NIS-Teen was expanded to produce estimates in 56 areas, including the 50 states and 6 urban areas that receive federal Section 317 immunization grants (Bexar County, TX; Chicago, IL; District of Columbia; City of Houston, TX; New York City;

Philadelphia County, PA). These areas are called *estimation areas*, or simply *strata*. In 2010, the NIS-Teen expands beyond the 56 core estimation areas, with the following areas also allocated enough sample for the production of area-level estimates: Dallas County, TX; El Paso County, TX; and the U.S. Virgin Islands. As in 2009, NIS-Teen data were collected in the U.S. Virgin Islands in 2010; as noted throughout this report, several of the sampling, data collection, and estimation procedures differed for the U.S. Virgin Islands when compared to the rest of the U.S., including the creation of separate survey weight variables for analysis that is to include the U.S. Virgin Islands.

For the 2010 NIS-Teen, the household interviews began on January 7, 2010 and ended on February 7, 2011. Provider data collection extended from January 2010 to May 2011. A total sample of approximately 3.4 million telephone numbers yielded household interviews for 32,933 teens, 19,488 of whom had provider data adequate to determine whether the teen was up-to-date with respect to the recommended immunization schedule. The 2010 NIS-Teen public-use data file contains data for the 32,933 teens with completed household interviews, and more extensive data for the 19,488 teens with adequate provider data (including 73 zero-shot teens).

Published tables of vaccination coverage estimates for 2010 will be available on the National Center for Immunization and Respiratory Diseases website, http://www.cdc.gov/vaccines/stats-surv/imz-coverage.htm#nisteen.

The accompanying code book (NCHS 2011) documents the contents of the 2010 NIS-Teen public-use data file, and Section 7 of this user's guide describes these contents in detail. For reference, Appendix D (Alphabetical Listing of Variables in the NIS-Teen Public-Use Data Files) provides a full list of variables in the 2010 public-use data file.

Additional information on the NIS-Teen is available at:

http://www.cdc.gov/nis/about nis.htm#nis teen

For additional information on the NIS-Teen public-use data file, please contact the NCHS Information

Dissemination Staff:

Information Dissemination Staff, NCHS 3311 Toledo Road Hyattsville, MD 20782

Phone: 1 (800) 232-4636

E-mail: cdcinfo@cdc.gov

Internet: http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/

2. Sample Design

The NIS-Teen uses two phases of data collection to obtain vaccination information for a large national probability sample of teens: an RDD telephone survey designed to identify households with children 13 to 17 years of age, followed by the Provider Record Check Study, a mailed survey to teens' immunization providers. This section summarizes these two phases of data collection. Other descriptions of the sample design are given by Ezzati-Rice et al. (1995), Zell et al. (2000), Smith et al. (2001a, 2005), Jain et al. (2009), and NORC (2010).

2.1. The NIS RDD Telephone Survey

The NIS-Teen RDD telephone survey phase uses independent, quarterly samples of telephone numbers in the estimation areas. Table E.1 (in Appendix E) lists the 59 estimation areas for the 2010 NIS-Teen by state and shows the estimated number of teens living in each state and estimation area in 2010.

Because the NIS-Teen is an add-on survey to the NIS, the NIS-Teen uses the same sampling frame and sampling methodology as the NIS. The NIS uses the list-assisted method of RDD (Lepkowski 1988). This method selects a random sample of telephone numbers from "banks" of 100 consecutive telephone numbers (e.g., 773-256-0000 to 773-256-0099) that contain at least one directory-listed residential telephone number. (Because directory listings were unavailable for the U.S. Virgin Islands, U.S. Virgin Islands sample was selected from all banks of telephone numbers, not just those containing at least one directory-listed residential telephone number.) The sampling frame of telephone numbers is updated each quarter to reflect new telephone exchanges and area codes. Although the number of cellular telephone users in the U.S. has increased rapidly, most households with children continue to maintain land-line telephone service (Blumberg and Luke, 2011). Preliminary results from the July-December 2010 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) indicate that the number of households with only wireless telephones continues to increase. Approximately 31.8 percent of all children under 18 years of age—more than 23 million children—live in households with only wireless telephones (Blumberg and Luke, 2011). Also, most cellular telephone users have to pay for

incoming calls, which makes it burdensome for respondents to participate in telephone surveys. While research is underway on sampling households via cell telephone, the 2010 NIS-Teen Public-Use Data File does not include household interviews from a cell-phone sampling frame.

The target sample size of completed telephone interviews in each estimation area is designed to achieve an approximately equal coefficient of variation of 6.5 percent for an estimator of immunization coverage derived from provider-reported immunization histories, given a true coverage parameter of 50 percent. In 2010, 59.2 percent of teens with a completed household interview were determined to have adequate provider data. The phrase "adequate provider data" means that sufficient vaccination history information was obtained from the provider(s) to determine whether the teen is up-to-date with respect to the recommended vaccination schedule. The percentage of teens with adequate provider data varies among estimation areas (45.8 percent in U.S. Virgin Islands to 71.7 percent in North Dakota). The definition of teens with adequate provider data includes unvaccinated teens. These are teens for whom the respondent reported, during the household interview, either that the teen had received no vaccinations and has no immunization providers; or that the teen has one or more immunization providers, but those providers all reported administering no vaccinations. The number of unvaccinated teens in the sample is very small (only 73 in 2010).

The design and implementation of the NIS-Teen sample involve four procedures. First, statistical models predict the number of sample telephone numbers needed in each estimation area to meet the target precision requirements, and, from among the entire NIS sample of telephone numbers, this number of telephone numbers are "flagged" to be part of the NIS-Teen sample. Second, the sample for an estimation area is divided into random sub-samples called replicates. By releasing replicates as needed, it is possible to spread the interviews for each sampling area evenly across the entire calendar quarter. Third, an automated procedure eliminates a portion of the non-working and non-residential telephone numbers from the sample before the interviewers dial them. Fourth, the sample telephone numbers are matched against a national database of residential telephone numbers in order to obtain usable mailing addresses for as many sample

households as possible. To promote participation in the NIS and NIS-Teen, an advance letter is sent to these addresses approximately two weeks prior to the household interview. (For U.S. Virgin Islands sample, mailing addresses were not obtained, and advance letters were not sent.)

2.2. The NIS-Teen Provider Record Check Study

At the end of the household interview, consent to contact the teen's vaccination provider(s) is requested from the parent/guardian. When oral consent is obtained, each provider is mailed an immunization history questionnaire (IHQ). This mail survey portion of the NIS-Teen is the Provider Record Check Study.

The instructions ask vaccination providers to mail or fax the immunization history questionnaire back upon completion. Two weeks after the initial mailing, a thank you/reminder letter is sent to each provider. If no response has been received, another questionnaire packet is mailed five weeks after the initial mailing. Finally, seven weeks after the initial mailing, a telephone call is made to providers who have still not responded, to remind and encourage them to complete the form and either mail or fax the information back. In some instances, provider-reported vaccination histories are completed over the telephone. In certain key periods during the year, the above seven-week schedule is accelerated in order to obtain as many questionnaires as possible prior to the closing date for accepting questionnaires. In the accelerated schedule, telephone calls are made to providers two weeks after the initial mailout, timed to coincide with receipt of the thank you/reminder letter. The data from the questionnaires are edited, entered, cleaned, and merged with the household information from the RDD survey to produce a teen-level record.

2.3. Summary of Data Collection

Table 1 presents selected operational results of NIS-Teen data collection for calendar year 2010 for the entire NIS-Teen sample. (To facilitate comparisons with prior NIS-Teen surveys, the numbers in Table 1 are presented both excluding and including the U.S. Virgin Islands sample; the numbers quoted in the text here exclude U.S. Virgin Islands sample.) Children ages 13 to 17 years during 2010 data collection were born between January 1992 and February 1998. The original sample (in replicates that were released for use)

consisted of 3,365,921 telephone numbers. Of those, 1,556,455 were eliminated before release to the telephone centers by the automated procedure as non-working, non-residential, cell telephone, or "take me off the list" numbers. The remaining 1,809,466 numbers were sent to the telephone centers to be dialed, and 552,725 households were identified, as shown in Rows 3 and 6. Among the identified households, 471,817 (85.4 percent) were successfully screened. Of these, 432,006 did not contain an age-eligible teen, and 39,811 (8.4 percent) contained one or more age-eligible teens. Among these households, 32,491 (81.6 percent) completed the household interview.

A standard approach for measuring response rates in telephone surveys has been defined by the Council of American Survey Research Organizations (CASRO 1982). The CASRO response rate is equivalent to "RR3" of AAPOR Standard Definitions (AAPOR, 2011). In 2010, the CASRO response rate (Row 11) was 57.9 percent. The NIS-Teen CASRO response rate equals the product of the resolution rate (83.1 percent, Row 5), the screening completion rate (85.4 percent, Row 7), and the interview completion rate among eligible households (81.6 percent, Row 10). The resolution rate is the percentage of the total telephone numbers selected that are classifiable as non-working, non-residential, or residential. The screening completion rate is the percentage of known households that are successfully screened for the presence of age-eligible teens. The interview completion rate is the percentage of households with one or more age-eligible teen that complete the household interview.

Row 12 of Table 1 shows that household interviews were completed for 32,429 age-eligible teens. Rows 13 through 16 give results for the Provider Record Check phase. Specifically, Row 13 gives the rate of obtaining oral consent from household respondents to contact their teen's vaccination providers – 73.2 percent in 2010. The number of immunization history questionnaires mailed to vaccination providers exceeds the number of completed interviews for teens with consent, because some teens have more than one vaccination provider.

Table 1: Selected Operational Results of Data Collection, National Immunization Survey - Teen, 2010

Row	Key Indicator	Excluding U.S. Virgin Islands		Including U.S. Virgin Islands		Formula for Percentages
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	
			Housel	old Phase		
1	Total selected telephone numbers in released replicates	3,365,921	_	3,402,844	_	_
2	Telephone numbers resolved before release to the telephone centers	1,556,455	46.2%	1,581,759	46.5%	(Row 2/Row 1)
3	Total telephone numbers released to the telephone centers	1,809,466	-	1,821,085	-	-
4	Advance letters mailed	803,790	44.4%	803,790	44.1%	(Row 4/Row 3)
5	Resolved telephone numbers* – Resolution rate	2,798,198	83.1%	2,831,865	83.2%	(Row 5/Row 1)
6	Households identified – Working residential number rate	552,725	19.8%	558,234	19.7%	(Row 6/Row 5)
7	Households successfully screened for presence of age-eligible teens – <i>Screening completion rate</i>	471,817	85.4%	476,846	85.4%	(Row 7/Row 6)
8	Households with no age- eligible teens	432,006	91.6%	436,413	91.5%	(Row 8/Row 7)
9	Households with age- eligible teens – <i>Eligibility</i> rate	39,811	8.4%	40,433	8.5%	(Row 9/Row 7)
10	Households with age- eligible teens with completed household interviews – <i>Interview</i> completion rate	32,491	81.6%	32,996	81.6%	(Row 10/Row 9)
11	CASRO response rate**	_	57.9%		58.0%	(Row 5 x Row 7 x Row 10)
12	Age-eligible teens with completed household interviews***	32,429	-	32,933	-	-
		Provide	r Record Check	R Phase		
13	Teens with consent to contact vaccination providers – <i>Consent rate</i>	23,738	73.2%	24,147	73.3%	(Row 13/Row 12)
14	Immunization history questionnaires mailed to providers	40,263	-	40,965	-	-

Table 1: Selected Operational Results of Data Collection, National Immunization Survey - Teen, 2010

Row	Key Indicator	Excluding U.S. Virgin Islands		Including U.S. Virgin Islands		Formula for Percentages
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	
15	Immunization history questionnaires returned from providers	37,526	93.2%	37,986	92.7%	(Row 15/Row14)
16	Teens with adequate provider data – Unconditional adequacy rate	19,257 (includes 72 unvaccinated children)	59.4%	19,488 (includes 73 unvaccinated children)	59.2%	(Row 16/Row 12)
17	Age-Eligible Teens with Completed Household Interview and Completed HIM	24,438	75.4%	24,847	75.4%	(Row 17/Row 12)

^{*}Includes telephone numbers resolved before release to the telephone centers (Row 2).

Of the questionnaires mailed to providers, 37,526 (93.2 percent, Row 15) were returned. Among the teens with completed household interviews, 19,257 (59.4 percent, Row 16) had adequate vaccination histories based on provider reporting (19,185) or had no vaccinations based on household reporting (72). The other 40.6 percent of teens lacked adequate provider data for a variety of reasons, such as the parent did not give consent to contact the teen's provider(s), or the provider(s) did not have medical records for the teen.

In 2010, data from the Health Insurance Module (HIM) were collected. Among the 32,429 age-eligible teens with completed household interviews, 24,438 (75.4 percent, Row 17) completed the HIM.

For each estimation area and each state, Table E.1 (see Appendix E) shows the number of teens with completed household interviews and the number of teens with adequate provider data.

2.4. Informed Consent, Security, and Confidentiality of Information

The advance letter, introduction to the telephone survey, and oral consent assure the respondent of the confidentiality of his/her responses and the voluntary nature of the survey. Informed consent is obtained

^{**}CASRO, Council of American Survey Research Organizations.

^{***}Rows 12 through 17 exclude teens found to be ineligible based on the "best" date of birth.

from the person in the household most knowledgeable about the eligible teen's immunization history (generally the parent or guardian of the teen). Informed consent to contact the teen's vaccination provider(s) is obtained at the end of the interview.

Information in the NIS-Teen is collected and processed under high security. To ensure privacy of the respondents and confidentiality of sensitive information, NCHS has established standards for release of data from all NCHS surveys. All CDC staff and contractor staff involved with the NIS-Teen sign the NCHS confidentiality agreement and follow instructions to prevent disclosure.

All information in the NIS-Teen is collected under strict confidentiality and can be used only for research [Section 308(d) of the Public Health Service Act, 42 U.S. Code 242m(d), the Privacy Act of 1974 (5 U.S. Code 552a), and the Confidential Information Protection and Statistical Efficiency Act (5 U.S. Code)]. Prior to public release, the contents of the public-use data file go through extensive review by the NCHS Disclosure Review Board to protect participant privacy as well as data confidentiality.

3. Content of NIS-Teen Questionnaires

This section describes the questionnaires used in the 2010 NIS-Teen telephone interview of households and in the NIS-Teen Provider Record Check Study.

3.1. Content of the Household Questionnaire

The computer-assisted telephone interview (CATI) questionnaire used in the RDD phase of NIS-Teen data collection consists of two parts: a screener to identify households with children ages 13 to 17 years and an interview portion. The questionnaire is modeled on the Immunization Supplement to the National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) (NCHS 1999). The NIS-Teen CATI questionnaire has been translated into Spanish, and Language Line Services (formerly part of AT&T) is used for real-time translation into many other languages (Wall et al. 1995). Table 2 summarizes the content of each section of the NIS-Teen household interview. The CATI questionnaire is available at http://www.cdc.gov/nis/data-files-teen.htm.

The household is first screened for the presence of children ages 19 to 35 months. If the household contains such a child, the NIS interview is conducted before the household is screened for the NIS-Teen survey; if the household does not contain such a child, the household immediately proceeds to the NIS-Teen screener.

In the NIS-Teen screener, the purpose of the survey is explained to the respondent, and the ages of all the children in the household are obtained. If the household contains one or more children age 13 to 17 years, a 13 to 17 year-old child is randomly chosen to be the subject of the interview, this teen's date of birth is collected, and the respondent is asked whether he/she is the most knowledgeable person for this teen's vaccination history. If the respondent indicates that another person in the household is more knowledgeable, the interviewer asks to speak to him/her at that time. If that person is unavailable to be interviewed, the name of the most knowledgeable person is recorded, and a "callback" is scheduled for a later date.

Table 2: Content of the Household Interview, National Immunization Survey - Teen, 2010

Questionnaire Section	Content of Section			
Section S	Screening questions to determine NIS eligibility			
Teen Screener	Screening questions to roster children and to determine NIS-Teen eligibility and the availability of shot records			
Section A	Vaccination history (asked if shot records are available)			
Section B	Vaccination history (asked if shot records are not available)			
Health	Teen and household health questions			
Demographics	Demographic and socioeconomic questions			
Provider	Provider information and request for consent to contact the teen's vaccination provider(s)			
HIM	Health Insurance Module			

During the screener section, the person being interviewed is also asked whether he/she has a written record (shot card) of the teen's vaccination history, and whether it is easily accessible. If a shot card is available, the respondent is asked to provide information directly from it in Section A. If the child does not have a shot card or the shot card is not easily accessible, the interview proceeds with Section B, which asks the respondent to recall from memory information about the teen's vaccinations.

The Health Section collects information about the health of the selected teen, including recent doctor visits and history of chicken pox disease, asthma, and other health conditions. This section is asked of all respondents upon completion of Section A or Section B.

The Demographics Section obtains information that includes relationship of respondent to the teen, race of the teen, household income, educational attainment of the mother, and other information on the socioeconomic characteristics of the household and the teen. This section is asked of all respondents upon completion of the Health Section.

In the Provider Section of the NIS-Teen household interview, identifying information (such as name, address, and telephone number) for the teen's vaccination provider(s) is requested, as well as the full names of the teen and the respondent, so that NIS-Teen personnel can contact the provider(s) and identify the teen whose immunization information the NIS-Teen is requesting. After this information is obtained, consent to contact the teen's vaccination provider(s) is requested. When oral consent and sufficient identifying information are obtained, the immunization history questionnaire is mailed to the teen's vaccination provider(s).

A Health Insurance Module (HIM) is administered **upon completion of the Provider Section** to collect data regarding the types of medical insurance coverage the teen has had since age 11 years. If a respondent provided consent to contact medical providers and completed the Provider Section, he/she flowed directly into the HIM. If, however, consent or any other critical provider question was refused, the call was terminated; only upon callback on which consent was granted or a second refusal given within the Provider Section was the respondent asked the HIM. See Section 7.10 of this user's guide for information on the HIM variables included on the public-use data file.

3.2. Content of the Immunization History Questionnaire

The immunization history questionnaire administered to the vaccination providers is designed to be simple and brief, to minimize provider burden and encourage survey participation. The structure and content of this form were initially derived from the National Immunization Provider Record Check Study (NHIS/NIPRCS), which collected and reconciled immunization data from the providers of respondents to the Immunization Supplement to the National Health Interview Survey. The immunization history questionnaire consists of two double-sided pages. Page 1 includes space for the label that gives the teen's name, date of birth, and gender. The remainder of page 1 contains questions about the facility and vaccination provider. Page 2 gives instructions for filling out the shot grid, which appears on page 3. Page 4 thanks the vaccination provider for

providing the information, and lists websites and telephone numbers that can be used to obtain more information about the NIS-Teen and the National Center for Immunization and Respiratory Diseases. The Immunization History Questionnaire is available at http://www.cdc.gov/nis/data-files-teen.htm.

4. Data Preparation and Processing Procedures

The household data collection and provider data collection in the NIS-Teen incorporate extensive data preparation and processing procedures. During the household interview, the CATI system supports reconciliation of critical errors as interviewers enter the data. After completion of interviewing for a quarter, post-CATI editing and data cleaning produce a final interview data file. The editing of the provider data begins with a manual review of returned immunization history questionnaires, data entry of the questionnaires, and cleaning of the provider data file. After the provider data are merged with the household interview data and responses from multiple providers for a teen are consolidated into a single vaccination history, the editing continues. A quality assurance check is performed based on the name, gender, and date of birth of the teen to ensure that the provider completed the questionnaire for the correct teen and to confirm age-eligibility of 13-17 years of age at time of interview. Editing of the provider-reported vaccination dates then attempts to resolve specific types of discrepancies in the provider data. The end product is an analytic file containing household and provider data for use in estimating vaccination coverage.

4.1. Data Preparation

The editing and cleaning of NIS-Teen data involve several steps. First, the CATI system enables interviewers to reconcile potential errors while the respondent is on the telephone. Further cleaning and editing take place in a post-CATI clean-up stage, involving an extensive review of data values, cross tabulations, and the recoding of verbatim responses for race, ethnicity, and vaccinations. The next step involves the creation of numerous composite variables. Provider data are cleaned in a separate step. After these steps have been completed, imputations are performed for item non-response on selected variables, and weights are calculated. The procedures and rules of the National Health Interview Survey serve as the standard in all stages of data editing and cleaning (http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/nhis.htm).

4.1.1. Editing in the CATI System

The CATI software checks consistency across data elements and does not allow interviewers to enter invalid values. Catching potential errors early increases the efficiency of post-survey data cleaning and processing.

To prevent an overly complicated CATI system, out-of-range and inconsistent responses produce a warning screen, allowing the interviewer to correct errors in real time. This allows the interviewer to reconcile errors while the respondent is on the telephone. CATI warning screens focus on items critical to the survey, such as those that determine a teen's eligibility (e.g., date of birth).

A CATI system cannot simultaneously incorporate every possible type of error check and maximize system performance. To reconcile this trade-off, post-CATI edits are used to resolve problems that do not require access to the respondent, as well as unanticipated logic problems that appear in the data.

4.1.2. Post-CATI Edits

The post-CATI editing process produces final, cleaned data files for each quarter. The steps in this process, implemented after all data collection activities for a quarter are completed, are described below.

Initial Post-CATI Edits and File Creation

After completion of interviewing each quarter, the raw data are extracted from the CATI data system and used to create two files: the sample file and the interview data file. The sample file contains one record for each sampled telephone number and summary information for telephone numbers and households. The interview data file contains one record for each eligible sampled teen and all vaccination data the household reported for the teen.

Following creation of these two files, a preliminary analysis of each file identifies out-of-range values and extraneous codes. The first check verifies the eligibility status of teens, based on date of birth and date of

interview. Once the required corrections are verified, invalid values are replaced with either an appropriate data value or a missing value code.

Frequency Review

After the pre-programmed edits are run, frequency distributions of all variables in each file are produced and reviewed. Each variable's range of values is examined for any invalid values or unusual distributions. If blank values exist for a variable, they are checked to see whether they are allowable and whether they occur in excessive numbers. Any problems are investigated and corrected as appropriate.

File Crosschecks

Crosscheck programs ensure that cases exist across files in a consistent manner. Specifically, checks ensure that each case in the interview data file is also present in the sample file and that each case in the sample file was released to the telephone center. Checks also ensure that no duplicate households exist in the sample file and no duplicate teens exist in the interview data file.

When all checks have been performed, the final quarterly interview data file is created. Programmers and statisticians then create composite variables constructed from basic variables for each teen. Sampling weights (described in Section 6 of this Guide) are added to each record.

4.1.3. Editing of Provider Data

Six to eight weeks after the close of household data collection for a quarter, the majority of the immunization history questionnaires have been collected from providers. The data from the hard-copy questionnaires are entered and independently re-entered to provide 100 percent verification. The provider data file is cleaned, in a similar fashion to the household data file, for out-of-range values and consistency. A computer program back-codes all "other shot" verbatim responses into the proper vaccine category (e.g., Recombivax counts as Hep B). These translations come from a file that contains all such verbatim responses ever encountered in the NIS-Teen. Also, the provider data file is checked for duplicate records, and exact duplicates are removed.

If the provider data contain a date of birth of the teen, gender of the teen, or teen name that differs from the household interview for that teen, the questionnaire is re-examined to determine whether it may have been filled out for the incorrect teen. Provider data that appear to have been filled out for the wrong teen are removed from the provider database. When a teen has data from multiple providers, decision rules are applied to produce the most complete picture of the teen's immunization history.

Once these data have been cleaned, they are combined with the household data file. Information from up to eight providers can be added to a teen's record. If more than one provider reported vaccination data for the teen, the data from the multiple provider reports are combined into a single history for the teen, called the "synthesized provider-reported vaccination history". The determination of whether the teen is up-to-date for recommended vaccines and vaccine series is based on the teen's synthesized provider-reported vaccination history.

Many variables in the household data file are checked against or verified with the provider data file. For example, a teen's date of birth as recorded by the provider is checked against the date of birth as given by the household, to verify that the provider was reporting for that specific teen and to form a "best" date of birth for the teen. Vaccination dates are also compared, and any discrepancies are examined by hand. In most instances, the provider data are used in preference to the household data.

4.2. Limitations of Data Editing Procedures

Although data editing procedures were used for the NIS-Teen, the data user should be aware that some inconsistent data might remain in the public-use data file. The variables that indicate whether a teen is up-to-date on each vaccine or series (on which the estimates of vaccination coverage are based) are derived from provider-reported data. Hence, the household-reported vaccination dates (from interviews conducted with a shot card) are not edited for discrepancies beyond the built-in checks in the CATI system.

The NIS-Teen does not re-contact households or providers to attempt to reconcile potential discrepancies in provider-reported vaccination dates or to resolve date-of-birth reporting errors. However, the provider-reported data are manually reviewed and edited to correct specific reporting errors. Some children considered to have adequate provider data may have incomplete vaccination histories. These incomplete histories arise from three primary sources: 1) the household does not identify all vaccination providers, 2) some but not all providers respond with vaccination data, and 3) all identified providers respond with vaccination data but fail to list all the vaccinations in the teen's medical record. Even with these limitations, the NIS-Teen overall is a rich source of data for assessment of up-to-date status and age-appropriate immunization. Also, NIS-Teen is the only source to provide comparable vaccination data across states and local areas in the US.

4.3. Variable-Naming Conventions

The names of variables follow a systematic pattern as much as possible. The code book for the public-use data file groups the variables into ten broad categories according to the source of the data (household or provider) and the content of the variable (NCHS 2011). See Section 7 of this report for detailed information on the contents of the public-use data file.

4.4. Missing Value Codes

Missing value codes for each variable can be found in the code book (NCHS 2011). For household variables, the missing value codes usually are 77 for DON'T KNOW and 99 for REFUSED. Some household variables may also contain blanks, if the question was not asked. The variables developed from the immunization history questionnaire generally do not have specific missing value codes.

4.5. Imputation for Item Non-Response

The NIS-Teen uses imputation primarily to replace missing values in the socioeconomic and demographic variables used in weighting. Missing values of these variables are imputed for all teens with a completed household interview – i.e., all teens appearing on the public-use data file. (An exception is VFC_I; see Section 7.10 of this user's guide for more information on VFC_I.) A sequential hot-deck method is used to

assign imputed values (Ford 1983). Class variables are used to separate respondents into cells. Donors and recipients must agree on the categories of the class variables, which include estimation area. Within the categories of the class variables, respondents are sorted by variables related to the variable to be imputed. The last case with an observed value is used as the donor for up to four recipients. The variable labels in the code book (NCHS 2011) identify variables that contain imputed values. These variables include the gender, Hispanic origin, and race of the teen, and the education level, age group, marital status, and mobility status of the mother.

4.6. Vaccine-Specific Recoding of Verbatim Responses

During the household interview, respondents are given the option to report vaccinations in addition to, or instead of, the categories specifically read to them. Similarly, on the IHQ providers can list vaccinations in the "other" section of the IHQ shot grid. These verbatim responses are entered into the CATI system by the interviewer and stored in the interview data file. After data collection, they are reclassified into the listed categories, if possible, using a vaccination recoding table. This table is reviewed by National Center for Immunization and Respiratory Diseases personnel to ensure the shots are recoded into the appropriate category or categories (for combination shots).

4.7. Sub-Sets of the NIS-Teen Data

The NIS-Teen public-use data file contains data for all children ages 13 to 17 years who have a completed household interview. An interview is considered complete if the respondent completed the Demographics Section of the questionnaire. As explained in Section 6 of this guide, each teen with a completed household interview is assigned a weight (RDDWT for U.S. proper; RDDWTVI for U.S. proper plus U.S. Virgin Islands) for use in estimation.

The NIS-Teen uses the synthesized provider-reported vaccination histories to form the estimates of vaccination coverage because the provider data are considered more accurate than household-reported data. Thus, the most important sub-set of the data consists of teens with adequate provider data. For these teens,

one or more providers returned the immunization history questionnaire, and the vaccination information reported by those providers is deemed sufficient to determine whether the teen is up-to-date on the recommended vaccinations. Unvaccinated teens are also considered to have adequate provider data. As discussed in Section 7 below, the PDAT variable identifies the teens with adequate provider data (PDAT=1). These teens have a separate weight (PROVWT for U.S. proper; PROVWTVI for U.S. proper plus U.S. Virgin Islands), which should be used to form estimates of vaccination coverage (see Section 6).

4.8. Confidentiality and Disclosure Avoidance

To prevent identification of participants in the NIS-Teen and the resulting disclosure of information, certain items from the questionnaires are not included in the public-use data file. In addition, some of the released variables either are top- or bottom-coded, or have their categories collapsed. Variable labels indicate which variables have been top-coded, bottom-coded, or collapsed.

5. Quality Control and Quality Assurance Procedures

A major contributor to NIS-Teen data quality is its sample management system, which in 2010 managed over 200 estimation area by quarter samples and used a number of performance measures to track their progress toward completion. Important aspects of the quality assurance program for the RDD component of the NIS-Teen included on-line interviewer monitoring; on-line provider look-ups in a database system integrated with the CATI system, including names, addresses, and telephone numbers of vaccination providers; and automated range-edits and consistency checks. These and other quality assurance procedures contributed to a reduction in total data collection cost by minimizing interviewer labor and overall burden to respondents. Khare et al. (2000), Khare et al. (2001), and the National Immunization Survey: Guide to Quality Control Procedures (CDC 2002) address quality assurance procedures.

The Provider Record Check component used quality control measures at four junctions: prior to mailing packets to providers; during the telephone prompting effort; during the editing of returned questionnaires; and during and after their data entry. The final quality assurance activities were implemented during post-processing of the returned questionnaires or vaccination records. All returned questionnaires were examined to identify and correct any obvious errors prior to data entry and then key-entered with 100 percent verification. The keying error rate is estimated, by way of a second verification process, to be less than 1 percent.

6. Sampling Weights

The two phases (RDD-phase and provider-phase) of data collection result in a separate sampling weight for each teen that has data at that phase. The RDD-phase sampling weights permit analyses of data from teens with completed household interviews. Each teen with adequate provider data (the sub-set of teens with completed household interviews on which official estimates of vaccination coverage are based) has a provider-phase sampling weight. In 2010, the RDD-phase sampling weights are called RDDWT for the U.S. proper (i.e., set to missing for the U.S. Virgin Islands, to be used to produce estimates excluding the U.S. Virgin Islands) and RDDWTVI for the U.S. proper plus the U.S. Virgin Islands (i.e., to be used to produce estimates including the U.S. Virgin Islands). The provider-phase sampling weights of teens with adequate provider data are called PROVWT for the U.S. proper (i.e., set to missing for the U.S. Virgin Islands, to be used to produce estimates excluding the U.S. Virgin Islands) and PROVWTVI for the U.S. proper plus the U.S. Virgin Islands (i.e., to be used to produce estimates including the U.S. Virgin Islands).

A sampling weight may be interpreted as the approximate number of teens in the target population that a teen in the sample represents. Thus, for example, the sum of the sampling weights of teens that are up-to-date (on a particular vaccine or series of vaccines) yields an estimate of the total number of teens in the target population who are up-to-date. Dividing this sum by the total of the sampling weights for all teens gives an estimate of the corresponding vaccination coverage rate.

This section describes how these weights are developed and adjusted so as to achieve an accurate representation of the target population. The base weights reflect each teen's probability of being selected into the sample; the adjustments take into account non-resolution of residential/non-residential/non-working status of a telephone number, non-response to the screener, subsampling of one eligible teen in the household, non-response to the household interview, number of telephone lines in the household, non-coverage of households that do not have landline telephones, poststratification for differential coverage rates, raking, non-response by providers, and a final raking adjustment.

6.1. Base Sampling Weight

In each quarterly NIS-Teen sample, each teen with a completed household interview receives a base sampling weight. This weight is equal to the total number of telephone numbers in the sampling frame for the estimation area divided by the total of telephone numbers that were randomly sampled from that sampling frame and released for interview during that quarter.

6.2. Adjustments for Non-Resolution of Telephone Numbers and Screener Non-Response

Non-response occurs in population-based surveys when respondents refuse to participate, are not available at the time of the interview, or could not be reached during the survey period. Thus, the sum of the base sampling weights of teens with completed household interviews will underestimate the size of the target population in the estimation area, because not all sampled households respond to all stages of data collection up to the household interview. As a result, the base sampling weights must be adjusted so they can accurately reflect the number of teens in the target population that each sampled teen with a completed household interview represents.

Some sampled households with age-eligible teens fail to complete the household interview because of unit non-response; some telephone numbers are never determined to be residential despite multiple call attempts; and some households cannot be determined to have age-eligible teens. To compensate for these two types of unit non-response, the sampling weights of teens with a completed household interview are adjusted to account for the estimated number of age-eligible teens in households whose telephone numbers are never determined to be residential and the estimated number of age-eligible teens in households that fail to complete the screening interview. Each of these adjustments is carried out within estimation areas by forming weighting cells based on the residential directory-listed status of the sample telephone number, percent of the population that is white in the telephone exchange, and MSA status of the telephone exchange (e.g., weighting cells were formed from directory-listed versus non-directory-listed telephone number; by telephone exchanges with 75 percent or higher white population versus telephone exchanges with less than

75 percent white population; and MSA/non-MSA status). Each cell in each stage of adjustment is assured of having sufficient resolved/responding cases (usually 20) at that stage of adjustment. The cells with a deficient number of responding cases are collapsed with neighboring cells. The order of the variables in cell collapsing is MSA status, percent of population that is white, and directory listed status of the telephone number. Once the adjustment cells are formed, the weights of the unresolved/non-responding records from the previous adjustment step are distributed to the weights of the resolved/responding records within each cell.

6.3. Adjustment for Subsampling of One Teen per Household

In households with more than one teen, only one teen is selected randomly per household for the NIS-Teen interview. The non-response adjusted age screener weight is adjusted to account for the teens that are not selected. Each household's age screener weight is adjusted by multiplying it by the total number of eligible teens reported in the household (up to a maximum of 3).

6.4. Adjustment for Interview Non-Response

Some households that are determined to be eligible fail to complete the household interview for the selected teen. To compensate for this third type of unit non-response, the sampling weights of teens with a completed household interview are adjusted to account for teens who live in households that failed to complete the household interview. Similar to the first two types of unit non-response, the adjustment is carried out within estimation areas by forming weighting cells based on the residential directory-listed status of the sample telephone number, percent of the population that is white in the telephone exchange, and MSA status of the telephone exchange. Each cell is assured of having sufficient responding cases (usually 15). The cells with a deficient number of responding cases are collapsed with neighboring cells. The priority of the variables in cell collapsing is MSA status, percent of population that is white, and directory listed status of the telephone number. Once the adjustment cells are formed, the weights of the non-responding records from the previous adjustment step are distributed to the weights of the responding records within each cell.

6.5. Adjustment for Multiple Telephone Lines and Deriving Annual Weights

Once the non-response-adjusted interview weights for teens are computed, these weights are adjusted for additional telephone lines in the household. Because households with multiple telephone lines have a greater chance of being sampled, each teen's household interview weight is adjusted by dividing it by the total number of residential telephone landlines reported in the household (up to a maximum of 3).

Up to the previous step, the sampling weights are adjusted separately for each quarter and the weights in each quarter pertain to the entire target population. However, annual vaccination coverage estimates are obtained from data for four consecutive quarters, so the weights in each quarterly file are adjusted when the data from the four quarters are combined. The adjustment factor is proportional to the number of households with completed household interviews in each quarter within an estimation area.

6.6. Post-Stratification, Including Adjustment for Households Without Landline Telephone

The NIS-Teen sampling frame includes only households that have landline telephones. Because the target population consists of all teens ages 13 to 17 years living in households, regardless of whether they have landline telephones, non-response-adjusted sampling weights need to be adjusted to compensate for the non-coverage of teens living in households without landline telephones. The non-covered teens include teens from both wireless-telephone-only and non-telephone households. Data from the NHIS suggest that, of children under the age of 18, approximately 2.0 percent lived in non-telephone households and approximately 31.8 percent lived in wireless-telephone-only households in July - December, 2010, and that this latter percentage is rapidly increasing as the number of households with wireless-telephones only increases (Blumberg and Luke, 2011). Although earlier analysis of NHIS data, which samples both "landline telephone" and "non-landline telephone" households, indicated that children living in households without telephones may have lower vaccination coverage (Bartlett et al., 2001), recent analyses of NIS and NHIS data suggest little or no difference in vaccination coverage rates has been found between children living in

households with landline telephones and those living in households with wireless telephones only (Copeland et al. 2011, Copeland et al. 2009, Molinari et al. 2008). Differences in findings may be due to the differences in what constitutes non-landline telephone households – whereas a decade ago non-landline telephone households were primarily households with no telephone, wireless-only households now constitute the vast majority of non-landline telephone households.

The main part of the adjustment builds on findings (from other surveys) that households that have a telephone at the time of the survey but have experienced an interruption (of more than one week) in their telephone service during the previous year are often similar to households that do not have a telephone. In essence, the resulting adjustment projects from the non-interruption part of the sample to the non-interruption part of the population and from the interruption part of the sample to both the interruption and non-landline-telephone parts of the population.

The first step in adjusting for households without landline telephones involves a post-stratification adjustment where two cells within each estimation area are formed based on the interruption status in telephone service. Then the weights are adjusted to the control totals of the respective groups, defined below, within each estimation area. The weights of the teens with interruption in telephone service are adjusted to the control total representing themselves and the teens in non-landline-telephone households, while the weights of the teens without interruption in telephone service are adjusted to the control total representing themselves only, i.e., the teens in households without interruption in telephone service.

The control totals used for the NIS-Teen are derived from a combination of 2009, 2010 census population estimates and public use 2007-09 American Community Survey (ACS) data. The control total for teens in non-landline-telephone households or in landline-telephone households with interruption are derived from the estimation area-level control total by estimating the percentage of teens in non-landline-telephone households and the percentage of teens in landline telephone households with interruption within each

estimation area. For 2010, data in the 5-percent Public-Use Microdata Sample (PUMS) from the 2000 Census were used to develop initial estimates of the percentage of target teens with landline-telephone coverage for each estimation area. These initial estimates are then adjusted by the estimates of teens in landline-telephone households from the Current Population Survey (CPS). The CPS estimates by census region for 2000 and 2010 are used to make a ratio-adjustment of the PUMS estimates of the percentage of teens in landline-telephone households. The estimates of the percentage of teens in landline-telephone households with interruption by estimation area are obtained from the NIS-Teen sample itself. These two percentage estimates are applied to the control total for the estimation area to estimate the control totals for the two post-stratification cells within the estimation area.

The next step in the adjustment is a simple post-stratification that separates the sample of completed interviews into cells defined by characteristics related to non-coverage. The post-stratification variables are race/ethnicity of the teen, level of educational attainment of the teen's mother, and age group of the teen. The control total for each post-stratification cell is derived from a combination of 2009, 2010 Census population estimates and public use 2007-09 American Community Survey (ACS) data.

To reduce sampling variability and improve the precision of estimation, extreme weights are trimmed within an estimation area. Post-stratified sampling weight values exceeding the median weight plus six times the interquartile range of the weights within an estimation area are truncated to that threshold. This weight trimming prevents teens with unusually large weights from having an unusually large impact on immunization coverage estimates.

The final step in adjusting the RDD sampling weights is a raking adjustment (Deming 1943) of the trimmed, post-stratified weights. The raking procedure used estimation area-level control totals for maternal education categories, teen's race/ethnicity, age group of the teen, and gender of the teen. Raking makes it possible to incorporate additional variables into the weighting and to use more detailed categories for those variables.

Briefly, raking takes each variable in turn and applies a proportional adjustment to the current weights of the teens who belong to the same category of the variable. After a number of iterations over all the variables, the raked weights have totals that match all the desired control totals. At this point, as before, the weights that exceed the median weight plus six times the interquartile range of the weights within an estimation area are truncated to that threshold. The raking step is applied again after the truncation of the weights and the weights are rechecked for extreme weights and truncated as before. The process is iterated until there is no extreme weight after raking.

The sampling weights after all the foregoing adjustments constitute the "RDD sampling weights" (RDDWT for U.S. proper; RDDWTVI for U.S. proper plus U.S. Virgin Islands).

6.7. Adjustment for Provider Non-Response

Among the 32,933 teens with a completed household interview (including U.S. Virgin Islands), 19,488 (59.2 percent) had adequate provider data. The definition of teens with adequate provider data includes unvaccinated teens. These are teens for whom the respondent reported during the household interview that the teen had received no vaccination and has no immunization providers, or for whom one or more immunization providers were reported but those providers reported administering no vaccinations. Among the 19,488 teens with adequate provider data, 73 were unvaccinated teens. Failure to obtain adequate provider data for the remaining 40.8 percent was attributable to:

- parent or guardian not giving consent to contact the teen's vaccination provider(s) (26.7 percent);
- teens with at most one identified provider but inadequate information to contact the provider, or the
 provider did not respond, or the provider responded but did not report any immunization
 information for the teen (7.9 percent); and
- teens with two or more identified providers but not all the providers responded, and responding providers did not report sufficient information to determine the teen's vaccination status (6.0 percent).

The 13,455 teens for whom a household interview was completed but adequate provider data were not obtained are classified as "partial non-responders" because they have only a partial response to the NIS-Teen as a whole.

Empirical results for the NIS-Child suggest that children with adequate provider data have characteristics believed to be associated with a greater likelihood of being up-to-date, compared with children who had missing provider data. Specifically, children with adequate provider data are more likely to live in households that have higher total family income, have a white mother, and live outside a central city of a Metropolitan Statistical Area. Also, a child with missing provider data is less likely to live in the state where the mother lived when the child was born and less likely to have a parent/guardian who could locate a shot card. These factors indicate a potential lack of continuity of health care, and are associated with lower vaccination rates (Coronado et al. 2000). An adjustment is made to the RDD sampling weights of the NIS-Child to account for these differences; otherwise, estimated vaccination coverage rates may be biased. A similar adjustment is also made to the RDD sampling weights of the NIS-Teen.

To reduce potential bias in estimators of vaccination coverage attributable to partial non-response, a weighting-class adjustment is used in each estimation area (NORC 2010; Brick and Kalton 1996). This adjustment involves three steps. In the first step, sampled teens are classified according to the quintile of their estimated probabilities of having adequate provider data. In the statistical literature these probabilities are called response propensities (Rosenbaum and Rubin 1983, 1984; Rosenbaum 1987). Teens that have similar response propensities will also be similar with respect to variables that are strongly associated with the probability of having adequate provider data. In this important respect, teens in each class are comparable. Because of this comparability, any sub-sample of teens in a class may represent all teens in the class. Therefore, the weighting-class adjustment uses the teens with adequate provider data to represent all teens in the class.

In the second step of this weighting-class adjustment, within each class an adjustment factor redistributes the RDD sample weights of the teens with missing provider data to the weights of the teens that have adequate provider data. These adjusted sampling weights of teens with adequate provider data are initial non-response-adjusted provider-phase weights.

Within an estimation area, the sums of non-response adjusted weights of teens with adequate provider data for the various levels of important socio-demographic variables (such as race/ethnicity) may not be equal to corresponding population totals. To reduce bias attributable to these differences, raking was used in the third step to adjust the non-response adjusted weights to match estimation area control totals. Control totals for these variables were estimated using the weighted totals from the sample of teens with completed household interviews. Smith et al. (2001b, 2005) describe the development of this approach in more detail. These raked weights of teens with adequate provider data are called "final provider-phase weights" (PROVWT for U.S. proper; PROVWTVI for U.S. proper plus U.S. Virgin Islands). Because of the comparability of teens within each weighting class, any estimate that uses data only from the teens with adequate provider data, along with their provider-phase sampling weights, will have less bias attributable to differences between teens with adequate provider data and teens with missing provider data.

Appendix B summarizes the distribution of the sampling weights (RDDWTVI and PROVWTVI) in each estimation area.

6.8. Sampling Weights for the U.S. Virgin Islands

The standard NIS-Teen weighting process was followed as closely as possible for U.S. Virgin Islands. Due to differences in the availability of external data sources for U.S. Virgin Islands, slight changes were necessary to accurately estimate vaccination rates for this area. These differences are stated below.

The control totals typically used in step 6.6 to adjust for households without landlines and post-stratification were derived from different sources than the U.S proper due to the limited availability of public use files for

the U.S. Virgin Islands. The national CPS estimates for 2000 and 2010 were used to make a ratio-adjustment of the 2000 Census PUMS U.S. Virgin Islands estimate of the percentage of teens in landline-telephone households.

Additionally, the 2000 Census PUMS was used as the basis for determining accurate U.S. Virgin Islands population control totals for the simple post-stratification and raking within step 6.6. Trends in the population of children aged 13-17 based on estimates for 2008 totals for U.S. Virgin Islands and 2000 Census PUMS totals for U.S. Virgin Islands were applied to the 2000 Census PUMS totals for U.S. Virgin Islands to estimate population changes between 2000 and 2010.

Demographic distributions were based on the cohort of children aged 3 to 7 years in the 2000 Census PUMS in the U.S. Virgin Islands, which would equate to children aged 13-17 years in 2010. These distributions were then applied to the estimated number of children aged 13-17 years in 2010 to determine control totals.

The model used for creating the adequate provider propensity scores in step 6.7 was modified slightly. The standard model used for U.S. proper includes MSA status, while MSA status is excluded in the model for U.S. Virgin Islands.

After sampling weights were calculated for all children in the 50 states, District of Columbia, and U.S. Virgin Islands, they were stored in the variables RDDWTVI and PROVWTVI. These weight variables permit one to conduct analysis of all estimation areas, including the U.S. Virgin Islands. The weight variables RDDWT and PROVWT are equal to RDDWTVI and PROVWTVI for all children, except for children in U.S. Virgin Islands, for whom the value of these weight variables is blank or missing. RDDWT and PROVWT permit one to conduct analysis of all estimation areas, excluding U.S. Virgin Islands.

7. Contents of the Public-Use Data File

The NIS-Teen public-use data file contains a record for each eligible teen for whom the demographics section of the household interview was completed, along with household-reported vaccination information and demographic information about the teen and the teen's mother. For teens with IHQs containing vaccination data returned by one or more providers, the file also contains provider characteristic variables, as well as variables based on the teen's synthesized provider-reported vaccination history: the age of the teen at each vaccination, the number of each type of vaccination received, and indicators of whether the teen is up-to-date with respect to various recommended vaccines and vaccine series.

The public-use data file consists of ten sections, the contents of which are described below in detail. For additional information, users are encouraged to consult the code book (NCHS 2011). The codebook is divided into the ten sections described below and contains variable names, labels, and response frequencies (for categorical variables). The code book also indicates the questionnaire item or items that serve as the ultimate source for each variable and, for selected variables, gives additional information about the variable in the "Notes" field.

Before describing the sections of the public-use data file below, we first summarize the differences between the 2009 and 2010 public-use data files:

- Because the 2010 estimation areas differ from those used in 2009, a new 2010 estimation area variable (ESTIAPT10) has been added and the 2009 estimation area variable (ESTIAPT09) has been dropped. (See Table 4.) Note that U.S. Virgin Islands teens are identified by ESTIAPT10=95.
- A section for monovalent 2009 H1N1 influenza vaccinations was added to the IHQ shot grid in Q4/2009. In 2010, the IHQ included the H1N1 flu section for the entire year, so the 2010 PUF includes provider-reported H1N1 flu data. The H1N1 flu data is very similar to the seasonal flu data on the PUF, including the total number of H1N1 flu vaccinations overall

and by whether the vaccination was given as a shot, a spray, or if the delivery mode is unknown (i.e., P_NUMH1N, P_NUM1L, P_NUM1M, P_NUM1N – the "1L", "1M", "1N" refer to the delivery mode of the vaccine; see Table 3), the month and year of the provider-reported H1N1 flu vaccinations (H1N_MONTH1-H1N_MONTH9, H1N_YEAR1-H1N_YEAR9), up-to-date indicators for 1+ and 2+ doses of H1N1 flu vaccine (i.e., P_UTDH1N_1, P_UTDH1N_2), and the age of the teen in years (i.e., H1N_AGE1-H1N_AGE9) and delivery mode (i.e., XH1NTY1-XH1NTY9) for each of up to nine provider-reported H1N1 flu vaccinations.

- The household-reported seasonal influenza vaccination data are not included in the 2009 public-use data file because the questionnaire did not ask consistent flu-related questions throughout 2009. The data have been reinstated in the 2010 PUF (HH_FLU), along with a variable reflecting the number of household-reported monovalent 2009 H1N1 influenza vaccinations (HH_H1N). HH_FLU indicates household report of a seasonal flu vaccination in the 12 months prior to the household interview; it does not indicate during which flu season reported flu vaccinations occurred. HH_H1N indicates household report of a vaccination specifically for monovalent 2009 H1N1 influenza in the 12 months prior to the household interview. Separate vaccinations for H1N1 influenza were available October 2009 June 2010.
- Four new up-to-date variables based on the provider report were added to the 2010 PUF: P_UTDHPV3 and P_U13HPV3 (3+ HPV by the time of interview and by age 13 years, respectively), and P_UTDTDAP7 and P_U13TDAP7 (1+ Tdap after age 7 by the time of the interview and by age 13 years, respectively). P_NUMTDAP_POST7 and P_N13TDAP_POST7 were also added to store the count of Tdap shots received since age 7.
- Prior to Q1/2010, the HPV section of the household questionnaire asked only about female teens; beginning in Q1/2010, both male and female teens were included in the HPV section.
 Therefore, beginning with the 2010 PUF, the household-reported HPV variables are valid for

both males and females. In addition, although questions about the intent to get HPV vaccinations for the teen have always been included in the NIS-Teen questionnaire, the 2010 PUF is the first to contain this information; HPVI_INTENTR indicates the how likely it is the teen will receive HPV vaccinations in the next 12 months, among teens that have received 0 doses of HPV vaccine.

7.1. Section 1: ID, Weight, and Flag Variables

SEQNUMT is the unique teen identifier. (Because only one teen is selected per household, SEQNUMT is also a unique household identifier.) **PDAT** indicates which teens are considered to have adequate provider data. As described in Section 6 of this report, **RDDWT** (**RDDWTVI** if U.S. Virgin Islands is to be included) and **PROVWT** (**PROVWTVI** if U.S. Virgin Islands is to be included) are the final household- and provider-phase weights, respectively, with each teen on the file assigned an RDDWT and teens with adequate provider data (PDAT=1) assigned a PROVWT. PROVWT should be used when analyzing the provider-reported data, i.e., the variables in Sections 7, 8, and 9 of the public-use data file. RDDWT and PROVWT should be used when producing estimates for the U.S. proper (i.e., excluding U.S. Virgin Islands); RDDWTVI and PROVWTVI should be used when producing estimates that include the U.S. Virgin Islands.

7.2. Section 2: Household-Reported Vaccination and Health Information

Respondents who have a shot card available for the selected teen are administered Section A of the household questionnaire; for each type of vaccine they are asked for the number of vaccinations listed on the shot card and the dates of those vaccinations. If no vaccinations of that type are on the shot card, or if there are fewer vaccinations on the shot card than the recommended number of doses of that type, the respondent is asked if he or she recalls the teen getting any vaccinations of that type that are not listed on the shot card and the number of such vaccinations.

Respondents who do not have a shot card available are administered Section B of the household questionnaire, where they are asked whether they recall the teen getting each type of vaccination and the number of such vaccinations.

Both Section A and Section B respondents are then administered the Health Section of the household interview, wherein information about health of the selected teen and the teen's family is collected.

Section 2 of the public-use data file contains all of the information collected in Section A, Section B, and the Health Section of the household questionnaire. Variable SHOTCARD indicates whether the respondent had a shot card available for the selected teen (i.e., SHOTCARD indicates whether Section A or Section B of the household questionnaire was administered). SHOTCARD_ALL indicates whether the respondent believes the shot card contains all of the vaccinations the teen has received, and IMM_ANY indicates whether the respondent reported that the teen has had a vaccination of any type. For each type of vaccine asked about in Sections A and B, a set of variables stores the information collected about that vaccine type; additional variables store the responses to the questions in the Health Section. Respondents are administered either Section A or Section B of the household questionnaire, but not both; in order to limit the number of variables on the public-use data file, the information collected in Sections A and B has been placed into the same variable where possible. In such instances, users should refer to variable SHOTCARD to tell whether Section A or Section B was administered for a particular teen.

The household-reported vaccination and health variables are described in more detail below.

7.2.1. Household-Reported Measles or MMR Variables

Section A respondents (i.e., SHOTCARD=1) are asked for the number of Measles or MMR vaccinations on the shot card. Variable MCV_ANY_SC indicates whether there were any Measles or MMR vaccinations listed on the shot card and variable MCV_NUM_SC gives the number of Measles or MMR vaccinations on the shot card. If there are one or more Measles or MMR vaccinations on the shot card, the dates of these

vaccinations are requested. The dates of the vaccinations are used in conjunction with the teen's best date of birth to calculate the age of the teen in years at the time of the vaccinations listed on the shot card (MCV_AGE_SC1 - MCV_AGE_SC8). If the shot card shows fewer than two Measles or MMR vaccinations, the respondent is asked if he or she recalls the teen getting Measles or MMR vaccinations that are not on the shot card (MCV_ANY_REC), and if so, the respondent is asked for the number of Measles or MMR vaccinations not on the shot card (MCV_NUM_REC). Variable MCV_NUM_TOT stores the total number of Measles or MMR vaccines reported by the respondent, both from the shot card and from recall.

Section B respondents (i.e., SHOTCARD=2) that said the teen has received a vaccination of any type (IMM_ANY=1) are asked whether they recall the teen getting any Measles or MMR vaccinations (MCV_ANY_REC), and if so, they are asked for the number of Measles or MMR vaccinations they recall (MCV_NUM_REC).

7.2.2. Household-Reported Hepatitis B Variables

Section A respondents (i.e., SHOTCARD=1) are asked for the number of Hepatitis B vaccinations on the shot card. Variable HEPB_ANY_SC indicates whether there were any Hepatitis B vaccinations listed on the shot card and variable HEPB_NUM_SC gives the number of Hepatitis B vaccinations on the shot card. If there are one or more Hepatitis B vaccinations on the shot card, the dates of these vaccinations are requested. The dates of the vaccinations are used in conjunction with the teen's best date of birth to calculate the age of the teen in years at the time of the vaccinations listed on the shot card (HEPB_AGE_SC1 - HEPB_AGE_SC8). If the shot card shows fewer than three Hepatitis B vaccinations, the respondent is asked if he or she recalls the teen getting Hepatitis B vaccinations that are not on the shot card (HEPB_ANY_REC), and if so, the respondent is asked for the number of Hepatitis B vaccinations not on the shot card (HEPB_NUM_REC). Variable HEPB_NUM_TOT stores the total number of Hepatitis B vaccines reported by the respondent, both from the shot card and from recall.

Section B respondents (i.e., SHOTCARD=2) that said the teen has received a vaccination of any type (IMM_ANY=1) are asked whether they recall the teen getting any Hepatitis B vaccinations (HEPB_ANY_REC), and if so, they are asked for the number of Hepatitis B vaccinations they recall (HEPB_NUM_REC).

All respondents reporting that the teen has received a Hepatitis B vaccination, either from the shot card or from recall, are then asked whether the teen received a Hepatitis B vaccination because of a school requirement (**HEPB_SCH**).

7.2.3. Household-Reported Hepatitis A Variables

Section A respondents (i.e., SHOTCARD=1) are asked for the number of Hepatitis A vaccinations on the shot card. Variable HEPA_ANY_SC indicates whether there were any Hepatitis A vaccinations listed on the shot card and variable HEPA_NUM_SC gives the number of Hepatitis A vaccinations on the shot card. If there are one or more Hepatitis A vaccinations on the shot card, the dates of these vaccinations are requested. The dates of the vaccinations are used in conjunction with the teen's best date of birth to calculate the age of the teen in years at the time of the vaccinations listed on the shot card (HEPA_AGE_SC1 - HEPA_AGE_SC8). If the shot card shows fewer than two Hepatitis A vaccinations, the respondent is asked if he or she recalls the teen getting Hepatitis A vaccinations that are not on the shot card (HEPA_ANY_REC), and if so, the respondent is asked for the number of Hepatitis A vaccinations not on the shot card (HEPA_NUM_REC). Variable HEPA_NUM_TOT stores the total number of Hepatitis A vaccines reported by the respondent, both from the shot card and from recall.

Section B respondents (i.e., SHOTCARD=2) that said the teen has received a vaccination of any type (IMM_ANY=1) are asked whether they recall the teen getting any Hepatitis A vaccinations (HEPA_ANY_REC), and if so, they are asked for the number of Hepatitis A vaccinations they recall (HEPA_NUM_REC).

All respondents reporting that the teen has received a vaccination of any type (IMM_ANY=1), regardless of whether they reported the teen has received a Hepatitis A vaccination, are then asked whether a doctor or other health care professional has ever recommended that the teen receive Hepatitis A vaccinations (HEPA_RECOM).

7.2.4. Household-Reported Varicella Variables

Section A respondents (i.e., SHOTCARD=1) are asked for the number of Varicella vaccinations on the shot card. Variable VRC_ANY_SC indicates whether there were any Varicella vaccinations listed on the shot card and variable VRC_NUM_SC gives the number of Varicella vaccinations on the shot card. If there are one or more Varicella vaccinations on the shot card, the dates of these vaccination are requested. The dates of the vaccinations are used in conjunction with the teen's best date of birth to calculate the age of the teen in years at the time of the vaccinations listed on the shot card (VRC_AGE_SC1 - VRC_AGE_SC8). If the shot card shows fewer than two Varicella vaccinations, the respondent is asked if he or she recalls the teen getting Varicella vaccinations that are not on the shot card (VRC_ANY_REC), and if so, the respondent is asked for the number of Varicella vaccinations not on the shot card (VRC_NUM_REC). Variable VRC_NUM_TOT stores the total number of Varicella vaccines reported by the respondent, both from the shot card and from recall.

Section B respondents (i.e., SHOTCARD=2) that said the teen has received a vaccination of any type (IMM_ANY=1) are asked whether they recall the teen getting any Varicella vaccinations (VRC_ANY_REC), and if so, they are asked for the number of Varicella vaccinations they recall (VRC_NUM_REC).

7.2.5. Household-Reported Tetanus Variables

Section A respondents (i.e., SHOTCARD=1) are asked for the number of Tetanus booster vaccinations on the shot card. Variable **TET_ANY_SC** indicates whether there were any Tetanus booster vaccinations listed on the shot card and variable **TET_NUM_SC** gives the number of Tetanus booster vaccinations on the shot card. If there are one or more Tetanus booster vaccinations on the shot card, the dates and types (**TET_TYPE1** - **TET_TYPE8**) of these vaccinations are requested. The dates of the vaccinations are used

in conjunction with the teen's best date of birth to calculate the age of the teen in years at the time of the vaccinations listed on the shot card (TET_AGE_SC1 - TET_AGE_SC8). If there are no Tetanus booster vaccinations on the shot card, the respondent is asked if he or she recalls the teen getting Tetanus booster vaccinations that are not on the shot card (TET_ANY_REC), and if so, the respondent is asked for the teen's age in years at the time of the most recent Tetanus booster vaccination (TET_LAST_AGE) and the type of that vaccination -- Td vs. Tdap (TET_LAST_TYPE).

Section B respondents (i.e., SHOTCARD=2) that said the teen has received a vaccination of any type (IMM_ANY=1) are asked whether they recall the teen getting any Tetanus booster vaccinations (TET_ANY_REC), and if so, they are asked for the teen's age in years at the time of the most recent Tetanus booster vaccination (TET_LAST_AGE) and the type of that vaccination -- Td vs. Tdap (TET_LAST_TYPE).

All respondents reporting that the teen has not received any Tetanus booster vaccinations (both from the shot card and from recall), are then asked the reason the teen didn't receive Tetanus booster vaccinations. Variables TET_REAS_1-TET_REAS_5, TET_REAS_7, and TET_REAS_10-TET_REAS_24 store the answers to this choose-all-that-apply question and reflect the coding of open-ended responses into the reason categories existing on the questionnaire as well as into newly-created reason categories.

All respondents reporting that the teen has received a vaccination of any type (IMM_ANY=1), regardless of whether they reported the teen has received an Tetanus booster vaccination, are then asked whether a doctor or other health care professional has ever recommended that the teen receive Tetanus booster vaccinations (TET_RECOM).

All respondents reporting that the teen has received a Tetanus booster vaccination, either from a shot card or from recall, are asked for the place or places that the Tetanus booster vaccination was given. Variables TET_PLACE_1 - TET_PLACE_9 store the answers to this choose-all-that-apply question.

7.2.6. Household-Reported Meningitis Variables

Section A respondents (i.e., SHOTCARD=1) are asked for the number of Meningitis vaccinations on the shot card. Variable MEN_ANY_SC indicates whether there were any Meningitis vaccinations listed on the shot card and variable MEN_NUM_SC gives the number of Meningitis vaccinations on the shot card. If there are one or more Meningitis vaccinations on the shot card, the dates of these vaccinations are requested. The dates of the vaccinations are used in conjunction with the teen's best date of birth to calculate the age of the teen in years at the time of the vaccinations listed on the shot card (MEN_AGE_SC1 - MEN_AGE_SC8). If there are no Meningitis vaccinations on the shot card, the respondent is asked if he or she recalls the teen getting Meningitis vaccinations that are not on the shot card (MEN_ANY_REC), and if so, the respondent is asked for the number of Meningitis vaccinations not on the shot card (MEN_NUM_REC). Variable MEN_NUM_TOT stores the total number of Meningitis vaccines reported by the respondent, both from the shot card and from recall.

Section B respondents (i.e., SHOTCARD=2) that said the teen has received a vaccination of any type (IMM_ANY=1) are asked whether they recall the teen getting any Meningitis vaccinations (MEN_ANY_REC), and if so, they are asked for the number of Meningitis vaccinations they recall (MEN_NUM_REC).

All respondents reporting that the teen has not received any Meningitis vaccinations (both from the shot card and from recall), are then asked the reason the teen didn't receive Meningitis vaccinations. Variables MEN_REAS_1-MEN_REAS_7, and TET_REAS_10-TET_REAS_23 store the answers to this choose-all-that-apply question and reflect the coding of open-ended responses into the reason categories existing on the questionnaire as well as into newly-created reason categories.

7.2.7. Household-Reported Human Papillomavirus (HPV) Variables

Section A respondents (i.e., SHOTCARD=1) are asked whether they have heard of HPV (HPVI_HEARD) and whether they have heard of the HPV vaccine (HPVI_KNOW). Respondents who have heard of the vaccine are then asked for the number of HPV vaccinations on the shot card. Variable HPVI_ANY_SC indicates whether there were any HPV vaccinations listed on the shot card, and variable HPVI_NUM_SC gives the number of HPV vaccinations on the shot card. If there are one or more HPV vaccinations on the shot card, the dates of these vaccinations are requested. The dates of the vaccinations are used in conjunction with the teen's best date of birth to calculate the age of the teen in years at the time of the vaccinations listed on the shot card (HPVI_AGE_SC1 - HPVI_AGE_SC8). If there are no HPV vaccinations on the shot card (HPVI_ANY_REC), and if so, the respondent is asked for the number of HPV vaccinations not on the shot card (HPVI_NUM_REC). Variable HPVI_NUM_TOT stores the total number of HPV vaccines reported by the respondent, both from the shot card and from recall.

Section B respondents (i.e., SHOTCARD=2) that said the teen has received a vaccination of any type (IMM_ANY=1) are asked whether they have heard of HPV (HPVI_HEARD) and whether they have heard of the HPV vaccine (HPVI_KNOW). Respondents who have heard of the vaccine are then asked whether they recall the teen getting any HPV vaccinations (HPVI_ANY_REC), and if so, they are asked for the number of HPV vaccinations they recall (HPVI_NUM_REC).

All respondents reporting for teens that reported fewer than three HPV vaccinations in total (both from shot card and from recall), are then asked how likely it is that the teen will receive HPV vaccinations in the next twelve months (variable not included on the public-use file). Those responding "Not too likely" or "Not likely at all" are asked the reason the teen won't receive HPV vaccinations in the next twelve months. Variables HPVI_REAS_1-HPVI_REAS_3, HPVI_REAS_5-HPVI_REAS_6, and HPVI_REAS_9-HPVI_REAS_29 store the answers to this choose-all-that-apply question and reflect the coding of open-

ended responses into the reason categories existing on the questionnaire as well as into newly-created reason categories.

All respondents reporting that the teen has received a vaccination of any type (IMM_ANY=1), regardless of whether they reported the teen has received an HPV vaccination, are then asked whether a doctor or other health care professional has ever recommended that the teen receive HPV vaccinations (HPVI_RECOM). HPVI_INTENTR indicates the likelihood that the teen will receive an HPV vaccination in the next 12 months, among those reported to have received 0 doses of HPV vaccine.

7.2.8. Household-Reported Flu Variables

HH_FLU indicates household report of a seasonal flu vaccination in the 12 months prior to the household interview. HH_H1N indicates household report of a vaccination specifically for monovalent 2009 H1N1 influenza in the 12 months prior to the household interview. Separate vaccinations for H1N1 influenza were available to the public October 2009 – June 2010. Having no reported vaccinations in this variable does not indicate the child was never vaccinated for the H1N1 strain of influenza. Because the PUF contains neither the date of interview nor the dates of the vaccinations, these variables do not indicate the flu season during which the reported flu vaccinations occurred.

7.2.9. Household-Reported Health Variables

All respondents are asked whether the selected teen has ever had the chicken pox (CPOX_HAD) and, if so, they are asked the age of the teen in years at the time when the teen had the chicken pox (CPOX_AGE).

Those unable to give an exact age are asked to report an age range (CPOX_AGER).

All respondents are then asked the age of the teen at the time of his or her last check-up (**CKUP_AGE**). If the teen's age at the last check up was 13 years or more, the respondent is asked whether the teen had an 11-12 year old well-child exam (**CKUP_11_12**); if the respondent is unable or unwilling to answer this question

he or she is asked whether or not the teen's last check-up was more than, exactly, or less than [age of teen - 12] years ago (**CKUP_LAST**).

All respondents are asked the number of times the teen has seen a health care professional in the last 12 months (VISITS); whether the teen has been told by a health professional that he or she has asthma (ASTHMA); whether the teen has ever been told by a health professional that he or she has a lung condition other than asthma, a heart condition, diabetes, a kidney condition, sickle cell anemia or other anemia, or a weakened immune system caused by a chronic illness or by medicines taken for a chronic illness (RISK_EVER); whether the teen currently has any of these conditions (RISK_NOW); and whether any other members of the teen's household currently have any of these conditions (RISK_HH). Finally, the respondent is asked the number of times in the past 12 months the teen has missed school due to illness or injury (NOSCHOOLR).

7.3. Section 3: Demographic, Socio-Economic, and Other Household/Teen Information

Section 3 of the public-use data file consists of information collected during the household screening interview and the demographics section of the household main interview. To protect confidentiality, many of these variables have been collapsed, top-coded, or bottom-coded from the original, fully-detailed versions; the variable labels (see the public-use date file codebook) indicate which variables have had such actions taken.

AGE is the age of the selected teen in years based on the teen's best date of birth and the screener completion date, and **SEX** gives the gender of the selected teen, with missing values imputed. The language in which the interview was conducted is stored in variable **LANGUAGE**, and **C5R** gives the relationship of the respondent to the selected teen.

C1R and **CHILDNM** give the number of people and children, respectively, in the household.

The teen's Hispanic origin indicator, race with three categories, and race/ethnicity with four categories are presented in variables **I_HISP_K**, **RACE_K**, and **RACEETHK**, respectively; for each of these variables, missing values have been imputed. **EDUC_TR** gives the teen's grade in school at the time of the interview.

The age, education level, and marital status of the mother of the selected teen are stored in variables AGEGRP_M_I, EDUC1, and MARITAL2 (married vs. not married), with missing values imputed.

The categorized total combined income for the teen's family is given by **INCQ298A**; **INCPOV1** gives the family's poverty status (at or above poverty, income > \$75,000; at or above poverty, income <= \$75,000; below poverty; unknown), and **INCPORAR** gives the ratio of the family's income to the poverty level. Household tenure is given by **RENT_OWN**.

The number of landline telephone numbers in the household, the number of working cell phones household members have available for personal use, and the number of these cell phones that are usually used by parents or guardians are given by **NUM_PHONE**, **NUM_CELLS_HH**, and **NUM_CELLS_PARENTS**, respectively.

Variable **CEN_REG** gives the census region of the respondent's current residence, and **MOBIL_I** indicates whether the mother's current state of residence is the same as her state of residence at the time of the teen's birth.

7.4. Section 4: Geographic Variables

Variables **ESTIAPT10** and **STATE** give the 2010 estimation area and state of residence, respectively, for each teen.

7.5. Section 5: Number of Providers Identified and Consent Variables

Variable **D7** indicates whether the respondent gave consent to contact the teen's providers. If D7=1, then consent was granted; if D7=2 then consent was explicitly denied; and if D7 is missing, consent was not granted because the respondent broke off the interview before being explicitly asked for consent.

Variable **D6R** gives the number of providers identified by the respondent. Note that sometimes respondents report erroneous provider counts and sometimes report the same provider more than one time, and D6R does not reflect the cleaning or de-duplication of the initially-reported provider count. Variable **NUM_PROVR** gives the number of providers identified for teens with consent to contact the providers and reflects the cleaning and de-duplication of the initially-reported provider count. For teens without consent, NUM_PROVR is set to 0.

7.6. Section 6: Number of Responding Providers Variables

Variable **N_PRVR** indicates the number of providers returning IHQs with vaccination information for the teen. That is, N_PRVR is the number of IHQs that were returned for the teen that contain information on the IHQ shot grid.

7.7. Section 7: Characteristics of Providers Variables

This section summarizes the information collected in IHQ questions 6, 7, and 8 across the teen's providers who returned IHQs containing vaccination (i.e., shot grid) data.

FACILITY indicates the facility type of the teen's vaccination providers based on responses to IHQ question 6. If all of the teen's providers that returned IHQs containing shot grid data (see Section 6 variable N_PRVR) reported their facility type to be:

a federally-qualified health center or a public health department-operated clinic, then FACILITY=1
 (all public facilities);

- a hospital, then FACILITY=2 (all hospital facilities);
- a private practice, then FACILITY=3 (all private facilities);
- an STD clinic, school clinic, teen clinic, or other type of facility, then FACILITY=4 (all STD/school/teen clinics or other facilities)

If the responses of providers that returned IHQs containing shot grid data fell into more than one of the above bulleted categories, FACILITY=5 (mixed); otherwise, if at least one of the teen's providers returned an IHQ containing shot grid data, FACILITY=6 (unknown). If none of the teen's providers returned an IHQ containing shot grid data, FACILITY is set to missing.

VFC_ORDER, based on responses to IHQ question 7, indicates whether the teen's vaccination providers order vaccines from a state or local health department to administer to children. If all of the teen's providers that returned IHQs containing shot grid data (see Section 6 variable N_PRVR) reported that they order vaccines from a state or local health department to administer to children, then VFC_ORDER=1 (all providers); if at least one of the teen's providers that returned an IHQ containing shot grid data reported that the practice orders vaccines from a state or local health department to administer to children and the teen's other providers that returned IHQs containing shot grid data reported either that they did not order such vaccines or that they did not know whether or not they did, then VFC_ORDER=2 (some but possibly or definitely not all providers); if all of the teen's providers that returned IHQs containing shot grid data reported that they do not order vaccines from a state or local health department to administer to children, then VFC_ORDER=3 (no providers); if none of the conditions for VFC_ORDER=1, 2, or 3 was met but at least one of the teen's providers returned an IHQ containing shot grid data, VFC_ORDER=4 (unknown). If none of the teen's providers returned an IHQ containing shot grid data, VFC_ORDER is set to missing.

REGISTRY is based on responses to IHQ question 8 and indicates whether the teen's vaccination providers reported the teen's vaccinations to a community or state registry. If all of the teen's providers that returned IHQs containing shot grid data (see Section 6 variable N_PRVR) indicated that they reported to a registry,

then REGISTRY=1 (all providers); if at least one of the teen's providers that returned an IHQ containing shot grid data indicated that the practice reported to a registry and the teen's other providers that returned IHQs containing shot grid data indicated that they did not report to a registry, that they did not know whether or not they reported to a registry, or that the question is not applicable, then REGISTRY=2 (some but possibly or definitely not all providers); if all of the teen's providers that returned IHQs containing shot grid data indicated that they did not report to a registry or that the question is not applicable, then REGISTRY=3 (no providers); if none of the conditions for REGISTRY=1, 2, or 3 was met but at least one of the teen's providers returned an IHQ containing shot grid data, REGISTRY=4 (unknown). If none of the teen's providers returned an IHQ containing shot grid data, REGISTRY is set to missing.

7.8. Section 8: Provider-Reported Up-To-Date Vaccination Variables

This section contains vaccination count and up-to-date variables based on the teen's synthesized provider-reported vaccination history. To facilitate data processing and to accommodate the large and continually growing number of vaccination types covered by the NIS-Teen, the provider-reported vaccination data are organized around the concept of vaccine categories and vaccine types within vaccine category. The vaccine categories correspond to the sections of the IHQ shot grid, and the vaccine types correspond to the type boxes on the IHQ shot grid. (For each vaccine category, an "unknown" vaccine type is created for vaccinations that are reported without a type box being checked. Also, a few vaccine types, such as Measles/Mumps, arise through the backcoding of shots initially reported in the "other" section of the IHQ shot grid.) Table 3 shows the vaccine categories and types for the 2010 NIS-Teen. Note that a single vaccination can fall into more than one vaccine category; for example, an MMR-Varicella vaccination is part of both the Measles-containing and Varicella-containing vaccine categories.

For each vaccine category, Section 8 of the public-use data file contains a variable named **P_NUM YYY** -- where "YYY" is the vaccine category abbreviation given in Table 3 -- that stores the number of vaccinations in that vaccine category in the teen's synthesized provider-reported vaccination history. For each vaccine

category and type combination, Section 8 also contains a variable named **P_NUM YYY_TT** -- where "YYY" is the vaccine category abbreviation and "TT" is the vaccine type code given in Table 3 -- that stores the number of vaccinations in that vaccine category of that vaccine type in the teen's synthesized provider-reported vaccination history.

For each P_NUMYYY and P_NUMYYY_TT variable described above, there are corresponding variables of the form **P_N13YYY** and **P_N13YYY_TT** that count only vaccinations that the teen received prior to age 13 years.

This section of the public-use data file also contains up-to-date indicators for a variety of recommended vaccines and vaccine series. These variables' names begin with "P_UTD"; the variable labels indicate what is needed to be considered up-to-date for each variable, and the "Notes" field in the code book shows the vaccine type codes (see Table 3) being included when determining whether the teen is up-to-date. For each "P_UTD" variable there is a corresponding variable whose name begins with "P_U13" that indicates whether the teen was up-to-date for the particular vaccine or vaccine series by age 13 years.

Note that it is possible that the administration of the NIS-Teen interview itself prompts some respondents to vaccinate their teens following the interview; to ensure that the vaccination rate estimates aren't artificially boosted because of this, the "P_NUM", "P_N13", "P_UTD", and "P_U13" variables in this section of the public-use data file count only vaccinations received before the date the household interview was completed.

Finally, this section of the public-use data file contains variable **VRC_HIST**, which indicates whether the household respondent or any of the providers reported that the teen has had a history of chicken pox disease.

Table 3: Vaccine Categories and Vaccine Types, National Immunization Survey - Teen, 2010

Vaccine Category Abbreviation	Vaccine Category Description	Vaccine Type Code	Vaccine Type Description
TDP	Td/Tdap-containing, given after age 6 years	11	Td
		14	Tdap
		15	Td/Tdap-containing, unknown type
	-	61	0.5 ml Recombivax
		62	1.0 ml Recombivax
LIEDD	Hepatitis B-	63	Engerix
HEPB	containing -	64	Hepatitis B-only, unknown type
		43	HepB-Hib
		НВ	Hepatitis B-containing, unknown type
		FZ	Fluzone
	•	FV	Fluvirin
FLU	Seasonal influenza- containing	FN	Injected influenza, other/unknown type
		FM	Flumist
		FL	Influenza-containing, unknown type
	Monovalent 2009	1L	H1N1 flu, unknown type
H1N	H1N1 influenza vaccine	1M	H1N1 flu spray
		1N	Injected H1N1 flu
		30	MMR-only
	Measles-containing -	31	Measles-only
MCVI		32	Measles-Mumps (through backcoding)
MCV		33	Measles-Rubella (through backcoding)
		VM	MMR-Varicella
		MM	Measles-containing, unknown type
	Varicella-containing	VO	Varicella-only
VRC		VM	MMR-Varicella
		VA	Varicella-containing, unknown type
	Hepatitis A- containing	НО	HepA-only (Havrix or Vaqta)
HEPA		НА	HepA-containing, unknown type
PPS	Pneumococcal Polysaccharide	-	-

Table 3: Vaccine Categories and Vaccine Types, National Immunization Survey - Teen, 2010

Vaccine Category Abbreviation	Vaccine Category Description	Vaccine Type Code	Vaccine Type Description
MEN	Meningococcal- containing	80	MCV4 (Menactra)
		81	MPSV4 (Menomune)
		82	Meningococcal-containing, unknown type
HPV*	Human Papillomavirus	CV	Cervarix
		GD	Gardasil
		HP	HPV, unknown type

^{*} Although the type of HPV received was collected on the IHQ, the types have been suppressed in the public-use file to reduce disclosure risk.

7.9. Section 9: Provider-Reported Age-At-Vaccination Variables

This section contains variables storing the teen's age in years at each vaccination in the synthesized providerreported vaccination history, along with the vaccine types of those vaccinations.

For each vaccine category, variables YYY_AGE1 - YYY_AGE9 store the age in years of the teen when the vaccination was administered for up to nine vaccinations in the child's synthesized provider-reported vaccination history, where "YYY" is the vaccine category abbreviation given in Table 3. For vaccine categories that contain multiple vaccine types, variables XYYYTY1 - XYYYTY9 give the corresponding vaccine type code (see Table 3).

For synthesized provider-reported seasonal influenza vaccinations, in addition to FLU_AGE1 - FLU_AGE9 which give the age of the teen in years at the time of the vaccinations, variables FLU_MONTH1 - FLU_MONTH9 and FLU_YEAR1 - FLU_YEAR9 give the month and year for each vaccination, allowing users to assign a teen's seasonal influenza vaccinations to a particular flu season. Similarly H1N_MONTH1 - H1N_MONTH9 and H1N_YEAR1 - H1N_YEAR9 give the month and year for each monovalent 2009 H1N1 influenza vaccination.

Unlike the vaccination count and up-to-date variables in Section 8 of the public-use data file, the variables in Section 9 include vaccinations given both before and after the household interview was completed. If desired, users can limit the Section 9 variables to only those before the household interview date by examining the corresponding Section 8 "P_NUM" variable and limiting the analysis of the Section 9 variables to only the first *n* variables, where *n* is equal to the number of vaccinations in the vaccine category before the household interview date as indicated by the corresponding "P_NUM" variable.

7.10. Section 10: Health Insurance Module Variables

The Health Insurance Module (HIM) gathers information on the health insurance coverage of the selected teen. Seven variables containing HIM data are included in the NIS-Teen public-use data file:

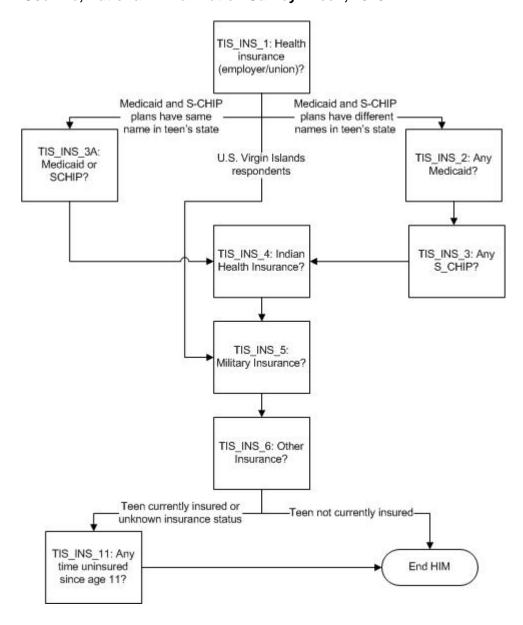
- TIS_INS_1: "Is the teen covered by health insurance provided through employer or union?";
- TIS_INS_2: "Is the teen covered by any MEDICAID plan?";
- **TIS_INS_3**: "Is the teen covered by S-CHIP?";
- TIS_INS_3A: "Is the teen covered by any MEDICAID plan or S-CHIP?";
- TIS_INS_4_5: "Is the teen covered by Indian Health Service, Military Health Care, TRICARE, CHAMPUS, or CHAMP-VA?";
- TIS_INS_6: "Is the teen covered by any other health insurance or health care plan?"; and
- TIS_INS_11: "Since age 11, was there anytime when the teen was not covered by health insurance?" Note that TIS_INS_4_5 combines the responses at questions TIS_INS_4 and TIS_INS_5. Each variable has "Yes", "No", "Don't Know", and "Refused" as response options. Also, users will encounter blanks or missing values in each variable. There are several reasons for the missingness. First, in order to reach the HIM section, the respondent must first finish Section D. Since the NIS-Teen public-use data file contains records for all respondents completing the demographics section, and because some of these demographics section respondents did not complete Section D, some records are for respondents who did not reach the HIM. Second, there is a possibility that the respondent began the HIM but broke off the interview before

finishing. Finally, there are skip patterns in the module. That is, depending on the respondent's answers to previous questions, certain questions may be skipped. Figure 1 illustrates the flow of questions for the eight variables included in the NIS-Teen public-use data file.

The first question (TIS_INS_1) was asked of all respondents who reached the HIM. If the name of the Medicaid and S-CHIP programs were the same in the teen's state, the respondent skipped to TIS_INS_3A; if the names of the Medicaid and S-CHIP programs were different in the teen's state, the respondent was instead asked questions TIS_INS_2 and TIS_INS_3. (Note that U.S. Virgin Islands respondents were not asked about Medicaid and S-CHIP; such cases skipped TIS_INS_2, TIS_INS_3, and TIS_INS_3A.) Questions TIS_INS_4, TIS_INS_5, and TIS_INS_6 were asked of all U.S. proper HIM respondents. (U.S. Virgin Islands respondents were not asked about Indian Health Insurance at TIS_INS_4.) Based on the respondent's answers to previous HIM questions (some of which are not included in the public-use file), if it was determined that the teen currently had health insurance or if the teen's insurance status was unknown, the respondent was asked if the teen was ever uninsured at question TIS_INS_11.

VFC_I indicates whether the teen is eligible for the Vaccines for Children (VFC) program. The VFC program is a federally-funded program that provides vaccines at no cost to children who might not otherwise be vaccinated because of inability to pay. A teen on the public-use data file is considered to be VFC-eligible if he or she is on Medicaid, uninsured, American Indian or Alaska Native, or both underinsured and attending a Federally-Qualified Health Center. (A teen is treated as underinsured if he or she is covered by private insurance that does not provide coverage of vaccines.) VFC_I is derived based on imputed versions of the NIS-Teen HIM variables, imputed race of the teen, imputed provider facility type, and imputed income-to-poverty ratio. (These imputed source variables are not included on the public-use data file.) VFC_I is only valid for teens with adequate provider data who live in the U.S. proper (i.e., VFC_I has been set to missing for teens without adequate provider data and for U.S. Virgin Islands teens).

Figure 1. Question Flow for the Eight Health Insurance Variables Included in the Public Use File, National Immunization Survey - Teen, 2010



8. Analytic and Reporting Guidelines

Data from the NIS-Teen public-use data file can be used to produce national, state, and estimation area estimates of vaccination coverage rates using the PROVWT weight (PROVWTVI if U.S. Virgin Islands is to be included). Information in the data file can also be used to calculate standard errors of the estimated vaccination coverage rates that reflect the complex sample design of the NIS-Teen. The file includes estimation area and state identifiers (ESTIAPT10 and STATE). The sample is stratified by the 59 estimation areas and the estimation area identifier is the key variable for obtaining standard errors for estimation area, state, and national estimates of vaccination coverage rates. Demographic and socioeconomic variables in the file can be used to obtain national vaccination coverage rates for sub-groups of the population. Data users should, however, be aware that estimates for such sub-groups at the state or estimation area level will generally have large standard errors because of small sample sizes. The NCHS standard for precision of sub-group estimates is that the ratio of the standard error to the estimate should be less than or equal to 0.3, and each analytic cell should contain at least 30 respondents.

8.1. Use of NIS Sampling Weights

The NIS-Teen public-use data file contains two teen-level weights. The RDDWT variable (RDDWTVI if U.S. Virgin Islands is to be included) gives the household weight for each teen. It should be used to form estimates from teens with completed household interviews. This weight reflects the stratified sample design and also adjusts for unit non-response, for the selection of one teen per household, for post-stratification to population control totals, and for the exclusion of non-telephone teens. The weight variable that applies to teens with adequate provider data is PROVWT (PROVWTVI if U.S. Virgin Islands is to be included). This weight should be used to form estimates of vaccination coverage using variables from Sections 7, 8, and 9 of the public-use data file (see Section 7 of this user's guide). Each teen with adequate provider data (PDAT = 1) has a positive value for PROVWT/PROVWTVI. The definition of children with adequate provider data includes unvaccinated children (as discussed in Section 2).

The NIS-Teen public-use data file does not contain any provider-level weights. The NIS-Teen does not sample providers directly; rather, they are included in the survey through the teens they vaccinate. A user of the file should not attempt provider-level analyses (e.g., estimate the percentage of providers in the U.S. that are private providers), because the NIS-Teen sample was not designed for that purpose.

8.2. Estimation and Analysis

8.2.1. Estimating Vaccination Coverage Rates

Vaccination coverage rates are ratio estimators, as described in the statistical literature on methods for complex sample surveys. Because of the adjustment to the sampling weights for provider-phase non-response, statistical analyses require only data from teens with adequate provider data (PDAT = 1), along with their final provider sampling weights (PROVWT/PROVWTVI). To summarize the statistical methodology by which vaccination coverage rates and their standard errors are obtained from these data, let Y_{hi} be an indicator, for the ith teen with adequate provider data in the bth stratum of the NIS-Teen sampling design, equal to 1 if the teen is up-to-date according to the provider data and 0 otherwise. Also, let W_{hi} denote the value of PROVWT for this teen. Then, letting $\hat{Y}_h = \sum_{i=1}^{n_h} W_{hi} Y_{hi}$ and $\hat{T}_h = \sum_{i=1}^{n_h} W_{hi}$,

the national estimator of the vaccination coverage rate may be expressed as

$$\hat{\theta} = \frac{\sum_{h=1}^{L} \hat{Y}_h}{\sum_{h=1}^{L} \hat{T}_h}$$

where L denotes the number of strata (the 62 estimation areas), and n_h denotes the number of sampled teens with adequate provider data in the hth estimation area.

Letting L instead denote the number of estimation areas in a state, the above formula can also be used to calculate vaccination coverage rates for states (regardless of whether the state contains only one or more than one estimation area).

8.2.2. Estimating Standard Errors of Vaccination Coverage Rates

The Taylor-series method can be used to estimate the sampling variance of vaccination coverage rates for the

U.S., the states, and estimation areas. Letting
$$Z_{hi} = \frac{W_{hi}(Y_{hi} - \hat{\theta})}{\sum\limits_{h=1}^{L} \hat{T}_{h}}$$
 and $\overline{Z}_{h} = \frac{\sum\limits_{i=1}^{n_{h}} Z_{hi}}{n_{h}}$

yields an estimator of the variance of the estimated vaccination coverage rate, $\hat{ heta}$, equal to

$$v(\hat{\theta}) = \sum_{h=1}^{L} \frac{n_h}{n_h - 1} \sum_{i=1}^{n_h} (Z_{hi} - \overline{Z}_h)^2.$$

The standard error is the square root of the variance. The estimation of standard errors for estimates of vaccination coverage rates in the NIS-Teen can be implemented in specialized statistical software such as SUDAAN (Research Triangle Institute 2008), SAS (SAS Institute Inc. 2009), R (Lumley 2010), and Stata (Stata Corporation 2009). Appendix C gives several examples of the use of SAS, R, and SUDAAN to estimate vaccination coverage rates and their standard errors for estimation areas and states. For all procedures, the option of with-replacement sampling of primary sampling units within stratum is used, because the sampling fractions for households within an estimation area are all quite small. In these applications the estimation area (ESTIAPT10) is used as the stratum variable and the household/teen identifier (SEQNUMT) as the primary sampling unit identifier. The data file should be sorted first on ESTIAPT10 and then on SEQNUMT within ESTIAPT10 before running the programs for SUDAAN and SAS. As indicated above, PROVWT is used as the weight variable for analysis excluding the U.S. Virgin Islands.

8.3. Combining Multiple Years of NIS-Teen Data

8.3.1. Estimation of Multi-Year Means

With release of the 2010 NIS-Teen public-use data file, three years of NIS-Teen data are now available. The precision of estimates of vaccination coverage for sub-domains (e.g., by race/ethnicity of teen) within estimation areas or states can be improved by combining multiple years of NIS-Teen data. Data users should, however, be aware that estimates from combined years of NIS-Teen data represent an average over multiple years. Although combining multiple years of NIS-Teen data will yield a larger sample size for estimation areas and states, the composition of the population in a geographic area may change over time, making interpretation of the results difficult. Furthermore, if vaccination administration schedules or vaccination coverage changes over time, the estimate of vaccination coverage for the combined time period applies to a hypothetical population that existed at the middle of the time period, making interpretation of the results even more difficult. Given the use of independent RDD samples in the NIS-Teen, it is also possible that a teen could appear in more than one public-use data file.

To estimate a multi-year mean for a given NIS-Teen variable, the weights in each participating file (RDD-phase weights RDDWT in 2008-2010; and provider-phase weights PROVWT in 2008-2010) should be divided by the number of years being combined. For example, if data for 2009 and 2010 for teens with adequate provider data are to be combined, then the weights in the two files – PROVWT in 2009 and 2010 – should be divided by 2 to obtain revised weights, which should be saved as a new variable, say NEWWT. It is necessary to use NEWWT in the analysis to obtain correct weighted estimates for teens ages 13 to 17 years. Furthermore, the teen ID numbers (SEQNUMT) in the files are unique only within a year, not across years. It is important for the user to create revised, unique ID numbers when combining data from multiple years.

The following SAS code can be used:

YRSEQT = 1 * (YEAR | | SEQNUMT);

YEAR is the 4-digit year variable for the NIS-Teen data year (e.g., 2009).

To produce valid estimates of sampling variability and valid confidence intervals for multi-year coverage rates and other multi-year means, it is necessary to use specialized software such as SAS or SUDAAN.

There is an important complication for variance estimation when combining multiple years, because some estimation areas are removed and other new areas are added each year (see Section 2 above for more information about rotating estimation areas). The variance strata for 2009-2010 are defined by the variables ESTIAPT09 and ESTIAPT10, respectively. The variables ESTIAPT09 and ESTIAPT10 define mutually exclusive and exhaustive geographic areas. However, they are not exactly the same areas. For example, Marion County, IN was a separate estimation area in 2009 but is not in 2010. Other areas, such as New York City and Rest of New York, are strata in all years.

To make inferences concerning multi-year means, the user must take two actions. First, he/she must define and save a new stratum variable with a common name for all years included in the analysis. Second, he/she must define a common set of estimation domains that can be supported by each of the files included in the multi-year analysis. To take these actions, the user should follow the following seven-step procedure (or its equivalent):

i. Compute and save the new, common variance-stratum variable for each year participating in the analysis. The variable should be defined by the equation

STRATUMV = ESTIAPT09 , for children in the 2009 public-use data file

= ESTIAPT10 , for children in the 2010 public-use data file

- ii. Compute and save the new, common weight variable, NEWWT, as instructed above for each year participating in the analysis.
- iii. Compute and save the new, unique teen identification numbers, YRSEQT, as instructed above for each year participating in the analysis.

- iv. Compute and save a variable defining the common estimation domains to be studied for each year participating in the analysis. For example, one could use the LCDIAP (Least Common Denominator Estimation Area) variable set forth in Table 4 or states as geographic domains.
- v. Merge the multiple files into one consolidated file in a format compatible with the specialized software to be used.
- vi. Sort the consolidated file by YEAR, STRATUMV, and YRSEQT.
- vii. Run the specialized software on the consolidated file, computing estimates, variance estimates, and confidence intervals. For SUDAAN users, sampling levels or stages may be specified by the statement

NEST YEAR STRATUMV YRSEQT / PSULEV = 3;

the specification of weights by

WEIGHT NEWWT;

and the specification of estimation domains, for example, by the two statements

CLASS YEAR LCDIAP STATE; TABLES LCDIAP;

or

as

CLASS YEAR LCDIAP STATE; TABLES STATE;

8.3.2. Estimation of Multi-Year Contrasts

Considerations similar to those for multi-year means arise in the estimation of contrasts between NIS-Teen years. For example, a typical contrast of interest would be the difference between the immunization coverage parameters in 2009 and in 2010.

To make inferences concerning a multi-year contrast, the user will need to work with the original weights reported on the files and store them in a common variable. One must not divide the original weights by the number of years included in the contrast. For the example, one may define the new, common weight variable

NEWWT2 = PROVWT , if the child is in the 2009 PUF

= PROVWT , if the child is in the 2010 PUF.

The user should follow the seven-step procedure set forth in the section on multi-year means, using NEWWT2 in lieu of NEWWT. In SUDAAN, the user should also specify the contrast of interest through use of a CONTRAST statement or an appropriate regression model. For example, to compare the Measles-containing vaccine up-to-date estimate from 2009 to the 2010 estimate, SUDAAN users can use the following WEIGHT, VAR, and CONTRAST statements:

WEIGHT NEWWT2; VAR P_UTDMCV; CONTRAST YEAR = (-1 1);

Table 4: Cross-Walk Between ESTIAPT08, ESTIAPT09, ESTIAP10, and Least Common Denominator Estimation Area (LCDIAP), National Immunization Survey - Teen, 2010

LCDIAP	Area Name	ESTIAPT08 (2008)	ESTIAPT09 (2009)	ESTIAPT10 (2010)
20	Alabama	20	20	20
74	Alaska	74	74	74
66	Arizona	66	66	66
46	Arkansas	46	46	46
	California			
68	CA-Los Angeles County	68	69	68
68	CA-Rest of State	68	68	68
60	Colorado	60	60	60
1	Connecticut	1	1	1
13	Delaware	13	13	13
12	District of Columbia	12	12	12
22	Florida	22	22	22
25	Georgia	25	25	25
72	Hawaii	72	72	72
75	Idaho	75	75	75
	Illinois			
35	IL-City of Chicago	35	35	35
34	IL-Rest of State	34	34	34
	Indiana			
36	IN-Lake County	36	96	36
36	IN-Marion County	36	37	36
36	IN-Rest of State	36	36	36
56	Iowa	56	56	56
57	Kansas	57	57	57
27	Kentucky	27	27	27
47	Louisiana	47	47	47
4	Maine	4	4	4
14	Maryland	14	14	14
2	Massachusetts	2	2	2
38	Michigan	38	38	38
40	Minnesota	40	40	40
28	Mississippi	28	28	28
58	Missouri	58	58	58

Table 4: Cross-Walk Between ESTIAPT08, ESTIAPT09, ESTIAP10, and Least Common Denominator Estimation Area (LCDIAP), National Immunization Survey - Teen, 2010

LCDIAP	Area Name	ESTIAPT08 (2008)	ESTIAPT09 (2009)	ESTIAPT10 (2010)
61	Montana	61	61	61
59	Nebraska	59	59	59
73	Nevada	73	73	73
5	New Hampshire	5	5	5
8	New Jersey	8	8	8
49	New Mexico	49	49	49
	New York			
11	NY-City of New York	11	11	11
10	NY-Rest of State	10	10	10
29	North Carolina	29	29	29
62	North Dakota	62	62	62
41	Ohio	41	41	41
50	Oklahoma	50	50	50
76	Oregon	76	76	76
	Pennsylvania			
17	PA-Philadelphia County	17	17	17
16	PA-Rest of State	16	16	16
6	Rhode Island	6	6	6
30	South Carolina	30	30	30
63	South Dakota	63	63	63
31	Tennessee	31	31	31
	Texas			
55	TX-Bexar County	55	55	55
54	TX-City of Houston	54	54	54
51	TX-Dallas County	51	52	52
51	TX-El Paso County	51	53	53
51	TX-Rest of State	51	51	51
64	Utah	64	64	64
7	Vermont	7	7	7
18	Virginia	18	18	18
77	Washington	77	77	77
19	West Virginia	19	19	19
44	Wisconsin	44	44	44
65	Wyoming	65	65	65
	U.S. Virgin Islands	-	95	95

9. Summary Tables

Appendix E contains seven tables. Appendix Table E.1 lists the 59 estimation areas for the 2010 NIS-Teen by state. For the U.S. and for each state and estimation area, it provides the estimated population total of teens 13 to 17 years of age in 2010 and (from 2010 NIS-Teen data collection) number of teens with completed household interviews and number of teens with adequate provider data.

Appendix Tables E.2 through E.5 summarize pairs of variables: age of teen by maternal education (Appendix Table E.2), age of teen by family poverty status (Appendix Table E.3), race/ethnicity of teen by family poverty status (Appendix Table E.4), age of teen by race/ethnicity of teen (Appendix Table E.5), and age of teen by gender of teen (Appendix Table E.6). Each of these tables gives the unweighted and weighted counts of teens for whom the household interview was completed and the unweighted and weighted counts of teens with adequate provider data.

Appendix Table E.7 presents unweighted counts of teens by shot card use by presence of adequate provider data.

Appendix Table E.8 presents estimates of vaccination coverage and 95-percent confidence intervals obtained from SAS. The data user should obtain the same estimates from the 2010 public-use data file.

Appendix G contains two tables and two time-series charts. Table G.1 and Figure G.1 show key components of the NIS-Teen response rates and the overall CASRO response rates by year of the survey. Table G.2 and Figure G.2 show vaccination coverage rates since 2006.

10. Limitations

The findings in this report are subject to at least three limitations. First, because NIS-Teen is a telephone survey, results are weighted to be representative of all children aged 13-17 years. Although statistical adjustments were made to account for nonresponse and households without landline telephones, some bias might remain. Second, underestimates of vaccination coverage might have resulted from the exclusive use of provider-reported vaccination histories because completeness of these records is unknown. Finally, although national estimates of vaccination coverage are precise, estimates for state and local areas should be interpreted with caution because their sample sizes are smaller and their confidence intervals generally are wider than those for national estimates.

11. Citations for NIS-Teen Data

In publications please acknowledge the original data source. The citation for the 2010 NIS-Teen public-use data file is:

U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS). National Center for Health Statistics. The 2010 National Immunization Survey - Teen, Hyattsville, MD: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, 2011.

Information about the NIS-Teen is located at http://www.cdc.gov/nis/about_nis.htm#nis_teen.

The NIS-Teen public-use data file is located at http://www.cdc.gov/nis/data-files-teen.htm.

Please place the acronym "NIS-Teen" in the titles, keywords, or abstracts of journal articles and other publications in order to facilitate retrieval of such materials in bibliographic searches.

11.1. Publications Using Past and Current NIS-Teen Data

Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. National vaccination coverage among adolescents aged 13-17 years – United States, 2006. MMWR 2007;56:885-8. Available at: http://www.cdc.gov/mmwr/preview/mmwrhtml/mm5634a3.htm

Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Vaccination coverage among adolescents aged 13-17 years-United States, 2007. MMWR. 2008:57(40):1100-1103. Available at: http://www.cdc.gov/mmwr/preview/mmwrhtml/mm5740a2.htm

Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. National, state, and local area vaccination coverage among adolescents aged 13-17 years - United States, 2008. MMWR 2009;58(36):997-1001. Available at: http://www.cdc.gov/mmwr/preview/mmwrhtml/mm5836a2.htm

Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. National, State, and Local Area Vaccination Coverage among Adolescents Aged 13-17 years – United States, 2009. MMWR 2010; 59 (32):1018-1023. Available at: http://www.cdc.gov/mmwr/preview/mmwrhtml/mm5932a3.htm

Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. National, State, and Local Area Vaccination Coverage among Adolescents Aged 13-17 years – United States, 2010. MMWR 2011; 60 (33):1117-1123. Available at: http://www.cdc.gov/mmwr/preview/mmwrhtml/mm6033a1.htm

Dorell C, Jain N, Yankey D. Validity of Parent-Reported Vaccination Status for Adolescents Aged 13-17 Years, National Immunization Survey-Teen, 2008. 2011. Public Health Reports. Volume 126, Supplement 2, p. 60-69.

Dorell C, Yankey D, Strasser S. Parent-Reported Reasons for Nonreceipt of Recommended Adolescent Vaccinations, National Immunization Survey--Teen, 2009. Clin Pediatr (Phila). 2011 Aug 19. [Epub ahead of print]

Jain N, Hennessey K. Hepatitis B Vaccination Coverage among U.S. Adolescents, National Immunization Survey–Teen, 2006. Journal of Adolescent Health 2009;44:561-7 (Epub Dec 23 2008).

Jain N, Singleton JA, Montgomery M, Skalland B. Determining accurate vaccination coverage rates for adolescents: an overview of the methodology used in the National Immunization Survey-Teen 2006. Public Health Reports 2009;124:642-51.

Jain N, Stokley S, Cohn A. Receipt of Tetanus-Containing Vaccinations among Adolescents Aged 13-17 Years in the United States: National Immunization Survey-Teen, 2007. Clinical Therapeutics. 2010; 32 (8):1468-1478.

Khare M, Montgomery M, Wouhib A, Singleton JA. Assessment of Bias in the National Immunization Survey–Teen: Benchmarking to the National Health Interview Survey, 2009, Presented at the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention Statistical Symposium, Atlanta, GA

Lindley MD, Smith PH, Rodewald LE. Vaccination Coverage among U.S. Adolescents Aged 13-17 Years Eligible for the Vaccines for Children Program, 2009. 2011. Public Health Reports. Volume 126, supplement 2, p. 124-126.

Lu PJ, Jain N, Cohn AC. Meningococcal conjugate vaccination among adolescents aged 13-17 years, United States, 2007. Vaccine. 2010. 28(11):2350-2355.

Montgomery M, Jain N, Singleton JA, Khare M. Assessment of Bias in the National Immunization Survey-Teen: Benchmarking to the National Health Interview Survey, 2008, Presented at the American Association for Public Opinion Research Annual Conference. Miami, FL

Smith PJ, Lindley MC, Shefer A, Rodewald LE. Underinsurance and Adolescent Immunization Delivery in the U.S. Pediatrics. 2009;124(S5):S515-21.

Stokley S, Cohn A, Jain N, McCauley MM. Compliance with recommendations and opportunities for vaccination at ages 11 to 12 years: evaluation of the 2009 national immunization survey-teen. Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med. 2011 Sep;165(9):813-8

12. References

The American Association for Public Opinion Research (2011). Standard Definitions: Final Dispositions of Case Codes and Outcome Rates for Surveys.

Bartlett, D.L., Ezzati-Rice, T.M., Stokley, S. and Zhao, Z (2001). Comparison of NIS and NHIS/NIPRCS Vaccination Coverage Estimates. *American Journal of Preventive Medicine*, Vol. 20, Issue 2, pp. 25-27

Blumberg, S.J. and Luke, J.V. (2011). Wireless substitution: Early release of estimates from the National Health Interview Survey, July-December 2010. National Center for Health Statistics. (http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/data/nhis/earlyrelease/wireless201106.htm)

Brick, J.M. and Kalton, G. (1996). Handling missing data in survey research. *Statistical Methods in Medical Research*, 5:215–238.

Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (1994). Reported vaccine-preventable diseases - United States, 1993, and the Childhood Immunization Initiative. MMWR, 43:57-60.

Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (2002). *National Immunization Survey: Guide to Quality Control Procedures*. http://www.cdc.gov/nis/pdfs/qcman.pdf.

Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (2011). Recommended Immunization Schedules for Persons Aged 0 Through 18 Years—United States, 2011. MMWR, 60(5).

Copeland, K.R., Khare, M., Ganesh, N., Zhao, Z., and Wouhib, A. (2009). An Evaluation of Sample Weighting in an RDD Survey with Multiple Population Controls. Presented at the Joint Statistical Meetings, Section on Survey Research Methods, American Statistical Association.

Copeland, K.R., Khare, M., Huang, R., Liu, L, Smith, P.J., and Wolter, K.M. (2011). "Assessment of Bias from Incomplete Frame Coverage and Other Sources in a Random Digit Dial Survey: Applications of a Supplement to the National Health Interview Survey." Presented at the American Association for Public Opinion Research Annual Conference.

Coronado, V.G., Maes, E.F., Rodewald, L.E., Chu, S., Battaglia, M.P., Hoaglin, D.C., Merced, N.L., Yusuf, H., Cordero, J.F., and Orenstein, W.A. (2000). Risk factors for underimmunization among 19-35 month-old children in the United States: National Immunization Survey, July 1996-June 1998. Unpublished manuscript, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, Atlanta.

Council of American Survey Research Organizations (1982). On the Definition of Response Rates: A Special Report of the CASRO Task Force on Completion Rates. Council of American Survey Research Organizations.

Deming, W.E. (1943). Statistical Adjustment of Data. New York: Wiley.

Ezzati-Rice, T.M., Zell, E.R., Battaglia, M.P., Ching, P.L.Y.H., and Wright, R.A. (1995). The design of the National Immunization Survey. 1995 Proceedings of the Section on Survey Research Methods, Alexandria, VA: American Statistical Association, pp. 668-672.

Ford, B.L. (1983). An overview of hot-deck procedures, in: *Incomplete data in sample surveys*, Madow W. G., Olkin I., Rubin D. B. (Eds.), Academic Press, New York, pp. 185-207.

Jain, N., Singleton, J., Montgomery, M., Skalland, B. (2009). Determining Accurate Vaccination Coverage Rates for Adolescents: The National Immunization Survey-Teen 206. *Public Health Reports*. 124 (5): 642-651.

Khare, M., Battaglia, M.P., Huggins, V.J., Stokley, S., Hoaglin, D.C., Wright, R.A., and Rodén, A.-S. (2000). Accuracy of vaccination dates reported by immunization providers in the National Immunization Survey. 2000 Proceedings of the Section on Survey Research Methods. Alexandria, VA: American Statistical Association, pp. 665-670.

Khare, M., Battaglia, M.P., Stokley, S., Wright, R.A., and Huggins, V.J. (2001). Quality of immunization histories reported in the National Immunization Survey. *Proceedings of the International Conference on Quality in Official Statistics* (CD-ROM). Stockholm: Statistics Sweden.

Khare M and Wouhib A. Assessment of Potential Bias in Telephone Survey Estimates due to Noncontact and Noncoverage where Respondents Primarily use Wireless Telephones or do not have Landline Telephones. Proceedings of the Federal Committee on Statistical Methodology Research Conference. 2009. Available at: http://www.fcsm.gov/09papers/Khare III-C.pdf

Lepkowski, J.M. (1988). Telephone sampling methods in the United States. *Telephone Survey Methodology*. Edited by Groves, R.M., Biemer, P.P., Lyberg, L.E., Massey, J.T., Nicholls, W.L., and Waksberg, J. New York: John Wiley & Sons, pp. 73-98.

Lumley, T. (2010). Survey Analysis in R. http://faculty.washington.edu/tlumley/survey/

Molinari, N.A., Singleton, J., Khare, M., Smith, P., Wolter, K., Skalland, B., Montgomery, R., Chowdhury, S., Barron, M., Santos, K., and Copeland, K. (2008). The Distribution of Total Error in a Health Survey: A Progress Update. Presented at the International Total Survey Error Workshop.

National Center for Health Statistics (1999). *National Health Interview Survey:* Research for the 1995-2004 Redesign. Vital and Health Statistics, Series 2, No. 126 (DHHS publication no. (PHS) 99-1326). Hyattsville, MD: National Center for Health Statistics.

National Center for Health Statistics. (2011). National Immunization Survey - Teen 2010 Public-Use Data File: Documentation, Code Book and Frequencies. Hyattsville, MD.

NORC (2010). The National Immunization Survey (NIS): 2009 Annual Methodology Report. Chicago, IL: National Opinion Research Center at the University of Chicago.

Research Triangle Institute (2008). SUDAAN Language Manual, Release 9.0. Research Triangle Park, NC: Research Triangle Institute.

Rosenbaum, P.R. (1987). Model-based direct adjustment. Journal of the American Statistical Association, 82:387-394.

Rosenbaum, P.R. and Rubin, D.B. (1983). The central role of the propensity score in observational studies for causal effects. *Biometrika*, 70:41-55.

Rosenbaum, P.R. and Rubin, D.B. (1984). Reducing bias in observational studies using subclassification on the propensity score. *Journal of the American Statistical Association*, 79:516-534.

SAS Institute Inc. (2009). SAS/STAT 9.2 User's Guide, Second Edition. Cary, NC: SAS Institute Inc.

Smith, P.J., Battaglia, M.P., Huggins, V.J., Hoaglin, D.C., Rodén, A.-S., Khare, M., Ezzati-Rice, T.M., and Wright, R.A. (2001a). Overview of the sampling design and statistical methods used in the National Immunization Survey. *American Journal of Preventive Medicine*, 20(4S):17-24.

Smith, P.J., Rao, J.N.K., Battaglia, M.P., Ezzati-Rice, T.M., Daniels, D., and Khare, M. (2001b). *Compensating for Provider Non-response Using Response Propensities to Form Adjustment Cells: The National Immunization Survey.* Vital and Health Statistics, Series 2, No. 133 (DHHS publication no. (PHS) 2001-1333). Hyattsville, MD: National Center for Health Statistics.

Smith, P.J., Hoaglin, D.C., Battaglia, M.P., Khare, M., and Barker, L.E. (2005), *Statistical Methodology of the National Immunization Survey: 1994-2002*. National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Health Stat 2(138).

StataCorp (2009). Stata Statistical Software: Release 9. College Station, TX: StataCorp LP.

Wall, T.P., Kochanek, K.M., Fitti, J.E., and Zell, E.R. (1995). The use of real time translation services in RDD telephone surveys. Presented at the 1995 Conference of the American Association for Public Opinion Research, Fort Lauderdale, FL.

Zell, E.R., Ezzati-Rice, T.M., Battaglia, M.P., and Wright, R.A. (2000). National Immunization Survey: The methodology of a vaccination surveillance system. *Public Health Reports*, 115(1):65-77.

Appendix A

Glossary of Abbreviations and Terms

1:3:2:1 The series of 1 or more Td/Tdap vaccinations, 3 or more Hep B vaccinations (or 2 or more Hep B 1.0 ml Recombivax vaccinations), 2 or more MMR vaccinations, and 1 or

more VRC vaccinations (or a history of chicken pox disease)

1:3:2:1:2 The series of 1 or more Td/Tdap vaccinations, 3 or more Hep B vaccinations (or 2 or

more Hep B 1.0 ml Recombivax vaccinations), 2 or more MMR vaccinations, 1 or more MEN vaccinations, and 2 or more VRC vaccinations (or a history of chicken pox

disease)

AAPOR American Association for Public Opinion Research

ACS American Community Survey

CASRO Council of American Survey Research Organizations

CATI Computer-assisted telephone interviewing

CDC Centers for Disease Control and Prevention

CII Childhood Immunization Initiative

CPS Current Population Survey

DHHS U.S. Department of Health and Human Services

DOB Date of birth

FLU Seasonal influenza vaccine

H1N1 Monovalent 2009 H1N1 Influenza Vaccine

Hep A Hepatitis A vaccine

Hep B Hepatitis B vaccine

HIM Health insurance module

HPV Human papillomavirus vaccine

IAP Immunization Action Plan

IHQ Immunization history questionnaire

MCV Measles-containing vaccine

MEN Meningococcal vaccine

MMR Measles, mumps, and rubella vaccine

MSA Metropolitan Statistical Area

NCHS National Center for Health Statistics

NCIRD National Center for Immunization and Respiratory Diseases

NIPRCS National Immunization Provider Record Check Study

NIS National Immunization Survey

NIS-Teen National Immunization Survey - Teen

NHIS National Health Interview Survey

NIP National Immunization Program

PPS Pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccine

PRC Provider Record Check Study

PUF Public-use file

PUMS Public-Use Microdata Sample

RDD Random digit dialing

SC Shot card

Td Tetanus and diphtheria vaccine

Tdap Tetanus, diphtheria, and acellular pertussis vaccine

UTD Up-to-date

VFC Vaccines for Children program

VRC Varicella vaccine

Appendix B

Summary Statistics for Sampling Weights by Estimation Area

Table B.1: Distribution of Sampling Weights for Teens with Completed Household Interviews, National Immunization Survey - Teen, 2010

	•				•	Coefficient of
State/Estimation Area	n	Sum	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	Variation
Total U.S.*	32,429	20,562,175.27	5.04	20,743.71	634.07	141.37
Alabama	496	317,810.60	89.65	2,488.64	640.75	55.75
Alaska	489	51,600.81	34.43	417.44	105.52	48.44
Arizona	634	422,929.24	91.82	3,007.70	667.08	62.44
Arkansas	537	193,761.20	98.83	1,337.58	360.82	53.13
California	645	2,585,059.54	85.35	20,743.71	4,007.84	71.44
Colorado	539	321,303.19	99.02	2,584.09	596.11	57.84
Connecticut	640	242,738.34	33.20	1,973.08	379.28	62.44
Delaware	593	57,165.13	18.05	415.58	96.40	62.81
District of Columbia	577	26,672.67	5.04	192.20	46.23	61.34
Florida	621	1,111,347.31	154.03	8,867.48	1,789.61	58.89
Georgia	591	662,735.07	172.01	5,258.81	1,121.38	62.84
Hawaii	507	81,309.33	35.32	571.78	160.37	50.03
Idaho	588	113,353.66	37.74	675.66	192.78	49.54
Illinois	1,251	873,786.03	39.74	5,156.92	698.47	96.85
IL-City of Chicago	664	178,278.49	39.74	1,203.97	268.49	66.56
IL-Rest of State	587	695,507.54	158.58	5,156.92	1,184.85	59.29
Indiana	517	448,637.72	222.20	3,008.89	867.77	54.45
Iowa	424	204,219.59	128.26	1,321.06	481.65	44.81
Kansas	612	196,880.93	84.28	1,293.11	321.70	51.41
Kentucky	497	284,472.90	103.78	2,303.93	572.38	51.15
Louisiana	597	308,739.46	121.70	1,994.74	517.15	61.00
Maine	480	83,836.76	34.20	635.55	174.66	48.35
Maryland	564	383,916.20	13.96	3,031.65	680.70	61.74
Massachusetts	447	413,313.10	121.87	4,521.76	924.64	62.19
Michigan	489	698,031.54	231.06	6,447.39	1,427.47	63.58

Table B.1: Distribution of Sampling Weights for Teens with Completed Household Interviews, National Immunization Survey - Teen, 2010

Household Interview	. <u> </u>		<u></u>		, _0.0	Coefficient of
State/Estimation Area	n	Sum	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	Variation
Minnesota	459	356,821.80	165.00	3,389.94	777.39	53.55
Mississippi	582	208,302.25	52.13	1,298.82	357.91	55.17
Missouri	540	402,427.86	107.24	3,305.05	745.24	51.61
Montana	546	64,400.55	32.47	436.42	117.95	50.32
Nebraska	467	123,466.47	56.26	1,123.21	264.38	62.81
Nevada	627	174,406.86	35.91	1,317.13	278.16	58.83
New Hampshire	555	87,680.59	34.57	609.25	157.98	48.59
New Jersey	652	589,752.51	117.70	4,284.02	904.53	75.65
New Mexico	569	138,688.66	42.40	842.23	243.74	55.99
New York	1,292	1,255,445.85	84.93	6,113.94	971.71	82.17
NY-City of New York	784	496,127.48	84.93	2,675.85	632.82	63.15
NY-Rest of State	508	759,318.38	199.85	6,113.94	1,494.72	64.35
North Carolina	602	607,904.25	118.13	4,674.54	1,009.81	58.74
North Dakota	417	42,272.72	28.00	375.83	101.37	45.68
Ohio	546	787,988.71	182.38	6,216.55	1,443.20	53.10
Oklahoma	521	248,051.08	85.83	1,810.18	476.11	52.35
Oregon	468	241,238.94	122.14	1,774.21	515.47	50.95
Pennsylvania	1,230	829,380.62	27.10	5,018.84	674.29	107.00
PA-Philadelphia County	623	106,114.08	30.46	696.42	170.33	58.84
PA-Rest of State	607	723,266.55	27.10	5,018.84	1,191.54	60.30
Rhode Island	490	66,797.40	29.16	556.97	136.32	57.74
South Carolina	543	298,233.37	118.41	2,633.81	549.23	64.71
South Dakota	523	55,702.28	19.61	461.13	106.51	51.80
Tennessee	607	414,201.38	73.51	2,470.58	682.37	50.80
Texas	3,207	1,758,927.72	13.52	8,622.56	548.47	177.32
TX-Bexar County	726	117,610.17	19.90	767.86	162.00	65.15
TX-City of Houston	787	140,901.91	13.52	947.45	179.04	78.86
TX-Dallas County	590	166,289.80	32.26	1,450.20	281.85	76.99
TX-El Paso County	526	61,246.20	15.63	366.90	116.44	48.02
TX-Rest of State	578	1,272,879.65	54.11	8,622.56	2,202.21	61.04
Utah	537	210,186.90	97.51	1,559.02	391.41	54.86
Vermont	449	40,314.31	24.79	411.86	89.79	55.44
Virginia	581	506,825.82	25.59	4,262.39	872.33	67.25
Washington	598	438,427.69	34.64	2,410.86	733.16	49.66
<u> </u>				,		

Table B.1: Distribution of Sampling Weights for Teens with Completed Household Interviews, National Immunization Survey - Teen, 2010

State/Estimation Area	n	Sum	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	Coefficient of Variation
West Virginia	566	110,945.92	47.96	661.59	196.02	46.02
Wisconsin	426	383,495.61	173.74	3,787.56	900.22	56.46
Wyoming	494	36,266.80	14.87	285.69	73.41	49.42
U.S. Virgin Islands	504	9,172.11	4.06	82.06	18.20	58.52

^{*} Excludes U.S. Virgin Islands

Table B.2: Distribution of Sampling Weights for Teens with Adequate Provider Data, National Immunization Survey - Teen, 2010

State/Estimation Area Total U.S.* Alabama Alaska Arizona Arkansas California Colorado Connecticut Delaware District of Columbia Florida Georgia	296 294 331 313 330	Sum 20,562,175.27 317,810.60 51,600.81 422,929.24	Minimum 12.28 150.67 43.20	Maximum 49,673.03 3,709.37	Mean 1,067.78 1,073.68	of Variation 151.04
Alabama Alaska Arizona Arkansas California Colorado Connecticut Delaware District of Columbia Florida	296 294 331 313	317,810.60 51,600.81	150.67	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		151.04
Alaska Arizona Arkansas California Colorado Connecticut Delaware District of Columbia Florida	294331313	51,600.81		3,709.37	1.073.68	
Arizona Arkansas California Colorado Connecticut Delaware District of Columbia Florida	331 313	•	43.20		1,073.00	54.72
Arkansas California Colorado Connecticut Delaware District of Columbia Florida	313	422,929.24		724.82	175.51	54.32
California Colorado Connecticut Delaware District of Columbia Florida			190.72	5,397.24	1,277.73	66.93
Colorado Connecticut Delaware District of Columbia Florida	33 0	193,761.20	128.64	2,844.57	619.05	63.24
Connecticut Delaware District of Columbia Florida		2,585,059.54	129.59	49,673.03	7,833.51	68.78
Delaware District of Columbia Florida	317	321,303.19	230.80	6,234.92	1,013.57	64.99
District of Columbia Florida	408	242,738.34	55.62	3,055.62	594.95	67.40
Florida	348	57,165.13	29.43	668.37	164.27	68.15
	355	26,672.67	12.28	282.51	75.13	61.94
Georgia	344	1,111,347.31	385.89	16,777.73	3,230.66	73.75
	373	662,735.07	308.21	8,087.15	1,776.77	61.24
Hawaii	320	81,309.33	67.05	991.50	254.09	52.84
Idaho	318	113,353.66	73.20	1,309.10	356.46	51.26
Illinois	739	873,786.03	67.01	6,379.98	1,182.39	91.25
IL-City of Chicago	366	178,278.49	67.01	2,481.47	487.10	76.24
IL-Rest of State	373	695,507.54	271.48	6,379.98	1,864.63	59.52
Indiana	316	448,637.72	441.00	6,563.35	1,419.74	60.92
Iowa	264	204,219.59	199.71	2,036.70	773.56	45.39
Kansas	373	196,880.93	146.35	2,317.92	527.83	50.65
Kentucky	309	284,472.90	202.63	3,354.94	920.62	52.47
Louisiana	347	308,739.46	200.62	3,408.59	889.74	61.12
Maine	312	83,836.76	40.29	1,127.58	268.71	56.81
Maryland	338	383,916.20	146.36	5,732.65	1,135.85	67.70
Massachusetts	306	413,313.10	235.69	6,973.92	1,350.70	64.74
Michigan	304	698,031.54	357.06	11,075.07	2,296.16	71.59
Minnesota	310	356,821.80	245.57	4,203.26	1,151.04	53.99
Mississippi	354	208,302.25	72.98	2,108.99	588.42	55.17
Missouri	347	402,427.86	243.68	3,831.88	1,159.73	50.31
Montana	333	64,400.55	61.07	673.45	193.40	49.62
Nebraska	207					
Nevada	307	123,466.47	110.67	1,575.32	402.17	59.92
New Hampshire	330	123,466.47 174,406.86	110.67 80.90	1,575.32 1,799.85	402.17 528.51	59.92 56.62

Table B.2: Distribution of Sampling Weights for Teens with Adequate Provider Data, National Immunization Survey - Teen, 2010

Provider Data, Natio			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			Coefficient
State/Estimation Area	n	Sum	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	of Variation
New Jersey	399	589,752.51	247.45	12,306.15	1,478.08	89.35
New Mexico	332	138,688.66	68.12	1,713.43	417.74	58.83
New York	701	1,255,445.85	151.62	13,265.67	1,790.94	82.00
NY-City of New York	388	496,127.48	151.62	7,661.84	1,278.68	70.83
NY-Rest of State	313	759,318.38	375.53	13,265.67	2,425.94	72.46
North Carolina	366	607,904.25	438.05	5,888.17	1,660.94	61.68
North Dakota	299	42,272.72	36.30	543.82	141.38	45.53
Ohio	302	787,988.71	657.26	10,044.93	2,609.23	50.44
Oklahoma	300	248,051.08	98.67	2,847.66	826.84	54.69
Oregon	302	241,238.94	184.54	2,756.38	798.80	55.37
Pennsylvania	742	829,380.62	43.76	10,257.23	1,117.76	106.80
PA-Philadelphia County	371	106,114.08	43.76	1,061.51	286.02	59.91
PA-Rest of State	371	723,266.55	64.05	10,257.23	1,949.51	61.49
Rhode Island	330	66,797.40	45.36	902.33	202.42	59.68
South Carolina	317	298,233.37	175.32	3,598.09	940.80	65.20
South Dakota	321	55,702.28	20.10	1,063.65	173.53	58.97
Tennessee	320	414,201.38	145.88	4,614.15	1,294.38	52.77
Texas	1,709	1,758,927.72	29.78	17,861.01	1,029.21	182.64
TX-Bexar County	382	117,610.17	43.46	1,647.91	307.88	66.01
TX-City of Houston	413	140,901.91	29.78	1,859.12	341.17	85.55
TX-Dallas County	304	166,289.80	60.09	3,214.64	547.01	86.56
TX-El Paso County	313	61,246.20	61.00	553.34	195.67	45.62
TX-Rest of State	297	1,272,879.65	186.33	17,861.01	4,285.79	61.87
Utah	325	210,186.90	147.77	3,017.79	646.73	59.87
Vermont	320	40,314.31	37.52	641.16	125.98	62.59
Virginia	332	506,825.82	119.52	8,262.59	1,526.58	79.01
Washington	361	438,427.69	76.61	4,462.21	1,214.48	50.65
West Virginia	321	110,945.92	91.67	1,103.63	345.63	48.20
Wisconsin	277	383,495.61	298.67	5,809.74	1,384.46	60.08
Wyoming	295	36,266.80	36.51	436.50	122.94	52.63
U.S. Virgin Islands	231	9,172.11	7.36	143.45	39.71	60.92

^{*} Excludes U.S. Virgin Islands

Appendix C

Programs for Estimation: Examples of the Use of SUDAAN, SAS, and R to Estimate Vaccination Coverage Rates and Their Standard Errors, and Example of the Production of a Cross-Tabulation and Chart

I. SUDAAN (RTI, 2009) Page 1
II. SAS (SAS, 2008) Page 14
III. 'R' (Lumley, 2009) Page 25

I. SUDAAN

```
title1 'SUD IAP.SAS';
*******************
THIS PROGRAM WILL PRODUCE ESTIMATION AREA ESTIMATES AND STANDARD ERRORS
FOR 2+ MMR VACCINATIONS (P_UTDMMR) USING SAS CALLABLE SUDAAN.
SUDAAN NOTES:
1. ALL VARIABLES USED MUST BE NUMERIC.
2. VARIABLES IN THE SUBGROUP STATEMENT MUST HAVE VALUES 1,2,..K
WHERE K IS THE NUMBER OF LEVELS FOR EACH VARIABLE.
3. DATA MUST BE SORTED ACCORDING TO THE SAMPLE DESIGN VARIABLES
(STRATUM AND PRIMARY SAMPLING UNIT), SPECIFIED IN THE
NEST STATEMENT.
***************************
options ps=78 ls=90 obs= max;
libname dd 'c:\nisteenpuf10'; *--- SPECIFY PATH TO SAS DATASET ---*;
libname library 'c:\nisteenpuf10'; *--- IF DATASET WAS CREATED WITH
FORMATS STORED ---*;
*--- PERMANENTLY SPECIFY PATH TO LIBRARY ---*;
*--- OTHERWISE COMMENT THIS STATEMENT OUT ---*;
%let in_file=dd.nisteenpuf10; *--- NAME OF SAS DATASET ---*;
%let estiap=estiapt10; * --- ESTIMATION AREA VARIABLE TO USE ---*;
%let wt=provwt; * --- WEIGHT TO USE (PROVWT to exclude U.S. Virgin
Islands, PROVWTVI to include U.S. Virgin Islands) ---*;
data sud file;
set &in_file. (keep= SEQNUMT P_UTDMMR &estiap. &wt.);
```

```
if P_UTDMMR=0 then P_UTDMMR=2; *--- CONVERT P_UTDMMR=0 TO P_UTDMMR=2 ---*;
NSEQNUMT=1*SEQNUMT; *---CONVERT TEEN ID SEQNUMT FROM CHARACTER TO NUMERIC
---*;
run;
Proc format;
/*
THE FOLLOWING FORMAT WILL BE USED FOR P_UTDMMR.
ORIGINAL VALUES OF P_UTDMMR ARE 1,0.
MUST BE CONVERTED TO 1,2 IN SUDAAN.
* /
value p_utdmmrf
1='2+ MMR Up-to-Date'
2='Not 2+ MMR Up-to-Date';
THE FOLLOWING FORMAT WILL BE USED FOR THE ESTIMATION AREA.
* /
value estiapf
. = "Missing"
0 = "US Total"
1 = "CT"
2 = "MA"
4 = "ME"
5 = "NH"
6 = "RI"
7 = "VT"
8 = "NJ"
10 = "NY-Rest of State"
11 = "NY-City of New York"
12 = "DC"
13 = "DE"
14 = "MD"
16 = "PA-Rest of State"
17 = "PA-Philadelphia County"
18 = "VA"
19 = "WV"
20 = "AL"
22 = "FL"
25 = "GA"
27 = "KY"
28 = "MS"
29 = "NC"
30 = "SC"
31 = "TN"
34 = "IL-Rest of State"
35 = "IL-City of Chicago"
36 = "IN"
38 = "MI"
40 = "MN"
41 = "OH"
44 = "WI"
46 = "AR"
47 = "LA"
```

```
49 = "NM"
50 = "OK"
51 = "TX-Rest of State"
52 = "TX-Dallas County"
53 = "TX-El Paso County"
54 = "TX-City of Houston"
55 = "TX-Bexar County"
56 = "IA"
57 = "KS"
58 = "MO"
59 = "NE"
60 = "CO"
61 = "MT"
62 = "ND"
63 = "SD"
64 = "UT"
65 = "WY"
66 = "AZ"
68 = "CA"
72 = "HI"
73 = "NV"
74 = "AK"
75 = "ID"
76 = "OR"
77 = "WA"
95 = "U.S. Virgin Islands"
run;
*=== SORT BY NEST VARIABLES: ESTIAP (STRATUM) NSEQNUMT (PRIMARY SAMPLING
UNIT) ===*;
proc sort data=sud_file;
by &estiap. nseqnumt;
run;
proc crosstab data=sud_file filetype=sas design=wr;
weight &wt.;
nest &estiap. nseqnumt;
subgroup &estiap. P_UTDMMR ;
levels 100 2 ;
tables &estiap. * P_UTDMMR;
print nsum wsum rowper serow/style=nchs ;
rtitle "2+ MMR Estimates by Estimation Area";
rformat &estiap. estiapf.;
rformat P_UTDMMR p_utdmmrf.;
output rowper serow/filename=sud_est filetype=sas;
run;
proc print data=sud_est(where=(P_UTDMMR=1 and rowper ne .)) noobs label;
format &estiap. estiapf.;
var &estiap. rowper serow ;
label
rowper='Percent 2+ MMR Up-to-Date'
serow='Standard Error'
title "2+ MMR Estimates by Estimation Area";
run;
```

```
*********
title1 'SUDSTATE.SAS';
************************
THIS PROGRAM WILL PRODUCE STATE ESTIMATES AND STANDARD ERRORS
FOR 2+ MMR VACCINATIONS (P UTDMMR) USING SAS CALLABLE SUDAAN.
NOTE: THE STATE VARIABLE IS BASED ON STATE FIPS CODES. THERE ARE
NO STATES WITH FIPS CODES 3,7,14,43,52,57-77.
SUDAAN NOTES:
1. ALL VARIABLES USED MUST BE NUMERIC.
2. VARIABLES IN THE SUBGROUP STATEMENT MUST HAVE VALUES 1,2,..K
WHERE K IS THE NUMBER OF LEVELS FOR EACH VARIABLE.
3. DATA MUST BE SORTED ACCORDING TO THE SAMPLE DESIGN VARIABLES
(STRATUM AND PRIMARY SAMPLING UNIT), SPECIFIED IN THE
NEST STATEMENT.
***************************
options ps=78 ls=90 obs= max;
libname dd 'c:\nisteenpuf10'; *--- SPECIFY PATH TO SAS DATASET ---*;
libname library 'c:\nisteenpuf10'; *--- IF DATASET WAS CREATED WITH
FORMATS STORED ---*;
*--- PERMANENTLY SPECIFY PATH TO LIBRARY ---*;
*--- OTHERWISE COMMENT THIS STATEMENT OUT ---*;
%let in file=dd.nisteenpuf10; *--- NAME OF SAS DATASET ---*;
*let estiap=estiapt10; * --- ESTIMATION AREA VARIABLE TO USE ---*;
%let wt=provwt; * --- WEIGHT TO USE (PROVWT to exclude U.S. Virgin
Islands, PROVWTVI to include U.S. Virgin Islands) ---*;
PROC FORMAT;
/*
THE FOLLOWING FORMAT WILL BE USED FOR P_UTDMMR.
ORIGINAL VALUES OF P UTDMMR ARE 1,0.
MUST BE CONVERTED TO 1,2 IN SUDAAN.
* /
value putmmrf
1='2+ MMR Up-to-Date'
2='Not 2+ MMR Up-to-Date'
/*
THE FOLLOWING FORMAT WILL BE USED FOR STATE.
value statef
0 = 'U.S. Total'
1 = 'Alabama '
2 = 'Alaska '
4 = 'Arizona '
5 = 'Arkansas '
6 = 'California '
8 = 'Colorado '
9 = 'Connecticut '
10 = 'Delaware '
11 ='District of Columbia'
```

```
12 = 'Florida '
13 = 'Georgia '
15 = 'Hawaii '
16 = 'Idaho '
17 = 'Illinois '
18 = 'Indiana '
19 = 'Iowa '
20 = 'Kansas '
21 = 'Kentucky '
22 = 'Louisiana '
23 = 'Maine '
24 = 'Maryland '
25 = 'Massachusetts '
26 = 'Michigan '
27 = 'Minnesota '
28 = 'Mississippi '
29 = 'Missouri '
30 = 'Montana '
31 = 'Nebraska '
32 = 'Nevada '
33 = 'New Hampshire '
34 = 'New Jersey '
35 = 'New Mexico '
36 = 'New York '
37 = 'North Carolina '
38 = 'North Dakota '
39 = 'Ohio '
40 = 'Oklahoma '
41 = 'Oregon '
42 = 'Pennsylvania '
44 = 'Rhode Island '
45 = 'South Carolina '
46 = 'South Dakota '
47 = 'Tennessee '
48 = 'Texas '
49 = 'Utah '
50 = 'Vermont '
51 = 'Virginia '
53 = 'Washington '
54 = 'West Virginia '
55 = 'Wisconsin '
56 = 'Wyoming '
78 = 'U.S. Virgin Islands '
run;
data sud_file;
set &in_file. (keep= SEQNUMT P_UTDMMR &estiap. STATE &wt.);
if P_UTDMMR=0 then P_UTDMMR=2; *** CONVERT P_UTDMMR=0 TO P_UTDMMR=2 ***;
NSEQNUMT=1*SEQNUMT; *** CONVERT TEEN ID SEQNUMT FROM CHARACTER TO NUMERIC
***;
run;
*=== SORT BY NEST VARIABLES: ESTIAP (STRATUM) NSEQNUMT (PRIMARY SAMPLING
UNIT) ===*;
```

```
proc sort data=sud_file;
by &estiap. nseqnumt;
run;
proc crosstab data=sud_file filetype=sas design=wr;
weight &wt.;
nest &estiap. nsegnumt;
subgroup state P_UTDMMR ;
levels 78 2 ;
tables state * P_UTDMMR ;
print nsum wsum rowper serow/style=nchs ;
rtitle "2+ MMR ESTIMATES BY STATE";
rformat state statef.;
rformat P_UTDMMR p_utdmmrf.;
output rowper serow / filename=sud_est2 filetype=sas;
run;
*** EXCLUDE 3,7,14,43,52,57-77 THERE ARE NO STATES WITH THESE FIPS CODES
***;
proc print data=sud_est2(where=(P_UTDMMR=1 and state notin (3,7,14,43,52))
and not(57<=STATE<=77))) label noobs;
format state statef.;
var state rowper serow ;
rowper='Percent 2+ MMR Up-to-Date'
serow='Standard Error'
title "2+ MMR ESTIMATES BY STATE";
run:
***************
title1 'PROG_3.SAS';
***********************
THIS PROGRAM WILL PRODUCE A TABLE OF HOUSEHOLD REPORT OF
THE TEEN HAVING ASTHMA BY STATE FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD COMPLETES USING RDDWT.
THE PROGRAM USES SAS CALLABLE SUDAAN.
SUDAAN NOTES:
1. ALL VARIABLES USED MUST BE NUMERIC.
2. VARIABLES IN THE SUBGROUP STATEMENT MUST HAVE VALUES 1,2,..K
WHERE K IS THE NUMBER OF LEVELS FOR EACH VARIABLE.
3. DATA MUST BE SORTED ACCORDING TO THE SAMPLE DESIGN VARIABLES
(STRATUM AND PRIMARY SAMPLING UNIT), SPECIFIED IN THE
NEST STATEMENT.
options ps=78 ls=90 obs= max;
options ps=78 ls=90 obs= max;
libname dd 'c:\nisteenpuf10'; *--- SPECIFY PATH TO SAS DATASET ---*;
libname library 'c:\nisteenpuf10'; *--- IF DATASET WAS CREATED WITH
FORMATS STORED ---*;
*--- PERMANENTLY SPECIFY PATH TO LIBRARY ---*;
*--- OTHERWISE COMMENT THIS STATEMENT OUT ---*;
%let in file=dd.nisteenpuf10; *--- NAME OF SAS DATASET ---*;
```

```
%let estiap=estiapt10; * --- ESTIMATION VARIABLE TO USE ---*;
%let wt=rddwt; * --- WEIGHT TO USE (RDDWT to exclude U.S. Virgin Islands,
RDDWTVI to include U.S. Virgin Islands) ---*;
PROC FORMAT;
/*
THE FOLLOWING FORMAT WILL BE USED FOR ASTHMA.
value asthmaf
1='Yes'
2= 'No '
/*
THE FOLLOWING FORMAT WILL BE USED FOR STATE.
* /
value statef
0 = 'U.S. Total '
1 = 'Alabama '
2 = 'Alaska '
4 = 'Arizona '
5 = 'Arkansas '
6 = 'California '
8 = 'Colorado '
9 = 'Connecticut '
10 = 'Delaware '
11 ='District of Columbia'
12 = 'Florida '
13 = 'Georgia '
15 = 'Hawaii '
16 = 'Idaho '
17 = 'Illinois '
18 = 'Indiana '
19 = 'Iowa '
20 = 'Kansas '
21 = 'Kentucky '
22 = 'Louisiana '
23 = 'Maine '
24 = 'Maryland '
25 = 'Massachusetts '
26 = 'Michigan '
27 = 'Minnesota '
28 = 'Mississippi '
29 = 'Missouri '
30 = 'Montana '
31 = 'Nebraska '
32 = 'Nevada '
33 = 'New Hampshire '
34 = 'New Jersey '
35 = 'New Mexico '
36 = 'New York '
37 = 'North Carolina '
38 = 'North Dakota '
39 = 'Ohio '
40 = 'Oklahoma '
41 = 'Oregon '
```

```
42 = 'Pennsylvania '
44 = 'Rhode Island '
45 = 'South Carolina '
46 = 'South Dakota '
47 = 'Tennessee '
48 = 'Texas '
49 = 'Utah '
50 = 'Vermont '
51 = 'Virginia '
53 = 'Washington '
54 = 'West Virginia '
55 = 'Wisconsin '
56 = 'Wyoming '
78 = 'U.S. Virgin Islands '
run;
data sud file;
set &in_file. (keep= SEQNUMT &estiap. STATE ASTHMA &wt.);
where ASTHMA in (1,2); *** KEEP ONLY CASES WITH NON-MISSING VALUES FOR
ASTHMA ***;
NSEQNUMT=1*SEQNUMT; *** CONVERT TEEN ID SEQNUMT FROM CHARACTER TO NUMERIC
***;
run;
*=== SORT BY NEST VARIABLES: ESTIAP (STRATUM) NSEQNUMT (PRIMARY SAMPLING
UNIT) ===*;
proc sort data=sud_file;
by &estiap. NSEQNUMT;
run;
proc crosstab data=sud_file filetype=sas design=wr;
weight &wt.;
nest &estiap. NSEQNUMT;
subgroup STATE ASTHMA;
levels 78 2 ;
tables STATE * ASTHMA ;
print nsum wsum rowper serow/style=nchs ;
rtitle "ASTHMA ESTIMATES BY STATE";
rtitle "WEIGHT = &WT.";
rformat STATE statef.;
rformat ASTHMA asthmaf.;
output rowper serow / filename=sud_est3 filetype=sas;
run;
*** EXCLUDE 3,7,14,43,52,57-77 THERE ARE NO STATES WITH THESE FIPS CODES
*** ;
proc print data=sud_est3(where=(ASTHMA=1 and STATE notin (3,7,14,43,52))
and not(57<=STATE<=77))) label noobs;</pre>
format STATE statef.;
var STATE rowper serow ;
label
rowper='Percent ASTHMA = Yes'
serow='Standard Error'
```

```
title "HH REPORT OF TEEN HAVING ASTHMA BY STATE";
run;
****************
title1 'PROG 4.SAS';
******************
TABLE OF P UTDMMR BY INCPOV1 BY RACE K. SAVE % UTD
ESTIMATES (NOT S.E.'S) FOR USE IN THE PROGRAM CHART_4.
THIS PROGRAM WILL PRODUCE ESTIMATES USING SAS CALLABLE SUDAAN.
SUDAAN NOTES:
1. ALL VARIABLES USED MUST BE NUMERIC.
2. VARIABLES IN THE SUBGROUP STATEMENT MUST HAVE VALUES 1,2,..K
WHERE K IS THE NUMBER OF LEVELS FOR EACH VARIABLE.
3. DATA MUST BE SORTED ACCORDING TO THE SAMPLE DESIGN VARIABLES
(STRATUM AND PRIMARY SAMPLING UNIT), SPECIFIED IN THE
NEST STATEMENT.
*****************************
options ps=78 ls=90 obs= max;
libname dd 'c:\nisteenpuf10'; *--- SPECIFY PATH TO SAS DATASET ---*;
libname library 'c:\nisteenpuf10'; *--- IF DATASET WAS CREATED WITH
FORMATS STORED ---*;
*--- SPECIFY THE PATH FOR WHERE YOU WANT THE CHART OUTPUT TO GO ---*;
libname out 'c:\nisteenpuf10';
%let in file=dd.nisteenpuf10; *--- NAME OF SAS DATASET ---*;
%let estiap=estiapt10; * --- ESTIMATION VARIABLE TO USE ---*;
%let wt=provwt; * --- WEIGHT TO USE (PROVWT to exclude U.S. Virgin
Islands, PROVWTVI to include U.S. Virgin Islands) ---*;
*let qtr_lab=Q1/2010 - Q4/2010; *--- NIS-TEEN 4 QUARTER PERIOD ---*;
PROC FORMAT;
/*
THE FOLLOWING FORMAT WILL BE USED FOR P_UTDMMR.
ORIGINAL VALUES OF P_UTDMMR ARE 1,0.
MUST BE CONVERTED TO 1,2 IN SUDAAN.
value p_utdmmrf
1='2+ MMR Up-to-date'
2='Not 2+ MMR Up-to-date'
/*
THE FOLLOWING FORMAT WILL BE USED FOR RACE K.
VALUE RACE_KF
1 = "WHITE ONLY"
2 = "BLACK ONLY"
3 = "OTHER AND MULTIPLE RACE"
/*
THE FOLLOWING FORMAT WILL BE USED FOR INCPOV1.
VALUE INCPVR2F
1 = "ABOVE, > $75,000"
```

```
2 = "ABOVE, <= $75,000"
3 = "BELOW"
4 = "UNKNOWN"
run;
data sud file;
set &in_file. (keep= SEQNUMT P_UTDMMR &estiap. RACE_K INCPOV1 PDAT &wt.);
NSEQNUMT=1*SEQNUMT; *** CONVERT TEEN ID SEQNUMT FROM CHARACTER TO NUMERIC
if P_UTDMMR=0 then P_UTDMMR=2; *** CONVERT P_UTDMMR=0 TO P_UTDMMR=2 ***;
run;
*=== SORT BY NEST VARIABLES: ESTIAP (STRATUM) NSEQNUMT (PRIMARY SAMPLING
UNIT) ===*;
proc sort data=sud_file;
by &estiap. NSEQNUMT;
run;
proc freq data=sud_file;
where PDAT=1;
tables P_UTDMMR INCPOV1 RACE_K;
title3 "Table 4A. &qtr_lab.: Unweighted Frequencies";
run;
proc crosstab data=sud_file filetype=sas design=wr;
weight &wt.;
nest &estiap. NSEQNUMT;
subgroup INCPOV1 RACE_K P_UTDMMR ;
levels 4 3 2 ;
tables (INCPOV1 * RACE_K * P_UTDMMR) ;
print nsum wsum rowper="2+ MMR Up-to-Date (ROWPER)"
serow="Standard Error (SEROW)" /style=nchs ;
rtitle "Table 4B. &qtr_lab., Percent 2+ MMR Up-to-Date and Estimated
Standard Errors";
rtitle "WEIGHT = &WT.";
rformat P UTDMMR p utdmmrf.;
rformat INCPOV1 incpvr2f.;
rformat RACE_K race_kf.;
output rowper serow / filename=sud_est4 filetype=sas;
run;
data out.sud_est4;
set sud_est4 (where=(P_UTDMMR=1 and INCPOV1 > 0 and RACE_K > 0));
keep INCPOV1 RACE_K rowper serow;
label
           rowper='2+ MMR Up-to-Date'
            serow='Standard Error';
format
           rowper 5.2
            serow 5.2;
run;
proc print data=out.sud_est4 label;
format RACE K race kf.;
format INCPOV1 incpvr2f.;
title "& Table 4B. qtr lab.: 2+ MMR ESTIMATES BY INCPOV1 BY RACE K";
```

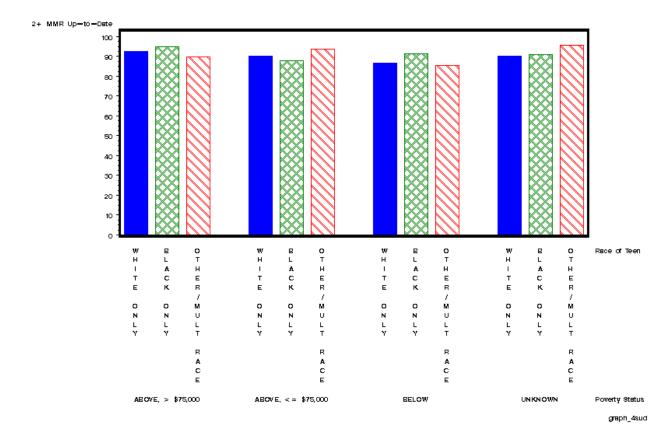
```
****************
title1 'SAS GRAPH 4.SAS';
******************
THIS PROGRAM BUILDS OFF OF THE PROGRAM SAS PROG 4. IT PRODUCES A CHART OF
P_UTDMMR BY INCPOV1 BY RACE_K. IT CREATES A BAR CHART IN SAS GRAPH FOR
THE 4X3 = 12 CELLS. THE OUTPUT OF THE FOLLOWING EXAMPLE IS ATTACHED AT THE
END.
**************************************
options ps=78 ls=90 obs= max;
libname dd 'c:\nisteenpuf10'; *--- SPECIFY PATH TO SAS DATASET ---*;
%let out='c:\nisteenpuf10'; *--- SPECIFY THE PATH FOR WHERE YOU WANT THE
CHART OUTPUT TO GO ---*;
%let in_file=dd.sud_est4; *--- NAME OF SAS DATASET OUTPUT FROM PROG_4 ---
%let qtr_lab=Q1/2010 - Q4/2010; *--- NIS-TEEN 4 QUARTER PERIOD ---*;
PROC FORMAT;
VALUE INCPVR2F
1 = "ABOVE, > $75,000"
2 = "ABOVE, <= $75,000"
3 = "BELOW"
4 = "UNKNOWN"
VALUE RACE_KF
1 = "WHITE ONLY"
2 = "BLACK ONLY"
3 = "OTHER/MULT RACE"
run;
data sud_est4;
set &in file.;
format rowper 3.
RACE_K race_kf.
INCPOV1 incpvr2f.
label
RACE K = 'Race of Teen'
INCPOV1 = 'Poverty Status'
filename odsout &out.;
ods listing close;
/* SET THE GRAPHICS ENVIRONMENT */
goptions reset=global gunit=pct border
ftext=swissb htitle=4 htext=1.5
device=gif
ods html body='graph 4 sud.html' path=odsout;
```

TITLE1 HEIGHT=3 "Percentage of Teens Up-to-date with 2+ MMR";

run;

```
TITLE2 HEIGHT=3 "by Race and Poverty Status, National Immunization Survey
- Teen, 2010";
footnote j=r 'graph_4sud';
pattern1 value = solid color = blue;
pattern2 value = x3 color = green;
pattern3 value = 13 color = red;
pattern4 value = empty color = lib;
axis width = 3;
run;
proc gchart data=sud_est4;
vbar RACE_K
/frame
discrete
sumvar=rowper
group=incpov1
gspace = 5
gaxis = axis
raxis = axis
name = 'graph_4_sud'
patternid = midpoint
run;
quit;
ods html close;
ods listing;
ods html close;
ods listing;
```

Percentage of Teens Up-to-date with 2+ MMR by Race and Poverty Status, National Immunization Survey - Teen, 2010



II. SAS

```
**************
title1 'SAS_IAP.SAS';
THIS PROGRAM WILL PRODUCE ESTIMATION AREA ESTIMATES AND STANDARD ERRORS
FOR 2+ MMR VACCINATIONS (P_UTDMMR) USING SAS.
*****************************
options ps=78 ls=90 obs= max;
libname dd 'c:\nisteenpuf10'; *--- SPECIFY PATH TO SAS DATASET ---*;
libname library 'c:\nisteenpuf10'; *--- IF DATASET WAS CREATED WITH
FORMATS STORED ---*;
*--- PERMANENTLY SPECIFY PATH TO LIBRARY ---*;
*--- OTHERWISE COMMENT THIS STATEMENT OUT ---*;
%let in_file=dd.nisteenpuf10; *--- NAME OF SAS DATASET ---*;
%let estiap=estiapt10; * --- ESTIMATION AREA VARIABLE TO USE ---*;
%let wt=provwt; * --- WEIGHT TO USE (PROVWT to exclude U.S. Virgin
Islands, PROVWTVI to include U.S. Virgin Islands) ---*;
proc format;
value p_utdmmrf
0='Not 2+ MMR Up-To-Date'
1='2+ MMR Up-To-Date';
value estiapf
. = "Missing"
0 = "US Total"
1 = "CT"
2 = "MA"
4 = "ME"
5 = "NH"
6 = "RI"
7 = "VT"
8 = "NJ"
10 = "NY-Rest of State"
11 = "NY-City of New York"
12 = "DC"
13 = "DE"
14 = "MD"
16 = "PA-Rest of State"
17 = "PA-Philadelphia County"
18 = "VA"
19 = "WV"
20 = "AL"
22 = "FL"
25 = "GA"
27 = "KY"
28 = "MS"
29 = "NC"
30 = "SC"
31 = "TN"
34 = "IL-Rest of State"
```

```
35 = "IL-City of Chicago"
36 = "IN"
38 = "MI"
40 = "MN"
41 = "OH"
44 = "WI"
46 = "AR"
47 = "LA"
49 = "NM"
50 = "OK"
51 = "TX-Rest of State"
52 = "TX-Dallas County"
53 = "TX-El Paso County"
54 = "TX-City of Houston"
55 = "TX-Bexar County"
56 = "IA"
57 = "KS"
58 = "MO"
59 = "NE"
60 = "CO"
61 = "MT"
62 = "ND"
63 = "SD"
64 = "UT"
65 = "WY"
66 = "AZ"
68 = "CA"
72 = "HI"
73 = "NV"
74 = "AK"
75 = "ID"
76 = "OR"
77 = "WA"
95 = "U.S. Virgin Islands"
run;
data sas file;
set &in_file. (keep= SEQNUMT P_UTDMMR &estiap. &wt.);
proc sort data = sas_file;
by &estiap.;
run;
title1 '2+ MMR Estimates by Estimation Area';
ods output Statistics=sas_est;
proc surveymeans data = sas_file nobs sum mean stderr;
stratum &estiap.;
cluster SEQNUMT;
weight &wt.;
class P_UTDMMR;
var P UTDMMR;
by &estiap.;
format P_UTDMMR p_utdmmrf.;
```

```
format &estiap. estiapf.;
run;
data sas_est;
set sas est;
mean = mean*100; *CONVERT TO PERCENT ESTIMATES;
stderr = stderr*100;
run;
proc print data=sas est(where=(varlevel='2+ MMR Up-To-Date')) noobs
label;
format &estiap. estiapf.;
format mean stderr 5.2;
var &estiap. mean stderr;
label
mean='Percent 2+ MMR Up-to-Date'
stderr='Standard Error';
title "2+ MMR Estimates by Estimation Area";
run;
***************
title1 'SASSTATE.SAS';
*******************
THIS PROGRAM WILL PRODUCE STATE ESTIMATES AND STANDARD ERRORS
FOR 2+ MMR VACCINATIONS (P_UTDMMR) USING SAS.
NOTE: THE STATE VARIABLE IS BASED ON STATE FIPS CODES. THERE ARE
NO STATES WITH FIPS CODES 3,7,14,43,52,57-77.
options ps=78 ls=90 obs= max;
libname dd 'c:\nisteenpuf10'; *--- SPECIFY PATH TO SAS DATASET ---*;
libname library 'c:\nisteenpuf10'; *--- IF DATASET WAS CREATED WITH
FORMATS STORED ---*;
*--- PERMANENTLY SPECIFY PATH TO LIBRARY ---*;
*--- OTHERWISE COMMENT THIS STATEMENT OUT ---*;
%let in file=dd.nisteenpuf10; *--- NAME OF SAS DATASET ---*;
%let estiap=estiapt10; * --- ESTIMATION AREA VARIABLE TO USE ---*;
%let wt=provwt; * --- WEIGHT TO USE (PROVWT to exclude U.S. Virgin
Islands, PROVWTVI to include U.S. Virgin Islands) ---*;
proc format;
value p utdmmrf
0='Not 2+ MMR Up-To-Date'
1='2+ MMR Up-To-Date';
value statef
. = "Missing"
0 = 'U.S. Total '
1 = 'Alabama '
2 = 'Alaska '
4 = 'Arizona '
5 = 'Arkansas '
6 = 'California '
```

```
8 = 'Colorado '
9 = 'Connecticut '
10 = 'Delaware '
11 ='District of Columbia'
12 = 'Florida '
13 = 'Georgia '
15 = 'Hawaii '
16 = 'Idaho '
17 = 'Illinois '
18 = 'Indiana '
19 = 'Iowa '
20 = 'Kansas '
21 = 'Kentucky '
22 = 'Louisiana '
23 = 'Maine '
24 = 'Maryland '
25 = 'Massachusetts '
26 = 'Michigan '
27 = 'Minnesota '
28 = 'Mississippi '
29 = 'Missouri '
30 = 'Montana '
31 = 'Nebraska '
32 = 'Nevada '
33 = 'New Hampshire '
34 = 'New Jersey '
35 = 'New Mexico '
36 = 'New York '
37 = 'North Carolina '
38 = 'North Dakota '
39 = 'Ohio '
40 = 'Oklahoma '
41 = 'Oregon '
42 = 'Pennsylvania '
44 = 'Rhode Island '
45 = 'South Carolina '
46 = 'South Dakota '
47 = 'Tennessee '
48 = 'Texas '
49 = 'Utah '
50 = 'Vermont '
51 = 'Virginia '
53 = 'Washington '
54 = 'West Virginia '
55 = 'Wisconsin '
56 = 'Wyoming '
78 = 'U.S. Virgin Islands '
run;
data sas_file;
set &in_file. (keep= SEQNUMT P_UTDMMR &estiap. STATE &wt.);
proc sort data = sas_file;
```

```
by state;
run;
title1 '2+ MMR ESTIMATES BY STATE';
ods output Statistics=sas est2;
proc surveymeans data = sas_file nobs sum mean stderr;
stratum &estiap.;
cluster SEQNUMT;
weight &wt.;
class P_UTDMMR;
var P_UTDMMR;
by STATE;
format P_UTDMMR p_utdmmrf.;
format STATE statef.;
run;
data sas_est2;
set sas_est2;
mean = mean*100; *CONVERT TO PERCENT ESTIMATES;
stderr = stderr*100;
run;
proc print data=sas_est2(where=(varlevel='2+ MMR Up-To-Date')) noobs
label;
format STATE statef.;
format mean stderr 5.2;
var STATE mean stderr;
label
mean='Percent 2+ MMR Up-to-Date'
stderr='Standard Error';
title "2+ MMR ESTIMATES BY STATE";
run;
****************
title1 'SAS PROG 3.SAS';
*******************
THIS PROGRAM WILL PRODUCE A TABLE OF HOUSEHOLD REPORT OF
THE TEEN HAVING ASTHMA BY STATE FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD
COMPLETES USING RDDWT. THE PROGRAM USES SAS.
options ps=78 ls=90 obs= max;
libname dd 'c:\nisteenpuf10'; *--- SPECIFY PATH TO SAS DATASET ---*;
libname library 'c:\nisteenpuf10'; *--- IF DATASET WAS CREATED WITH
FORMATS STORED ---*;
*--- PERMANENTLY SPECIFY PATH TO LIBRARY ---*;
*--- OTHERWISE COMMENT THIS STATEMENT OUT ---*;
%let in_file=dd.nisteenpuf10; *--- NAME OF SAS DATASET ---*;
%let estiap=estiapt10; * --- ESTIMATION VARIABLE TO USE ---*;
%let wt=rddwt; * --- WEIGHT TO USE (RDDWT to exclude U.S. Virgin Islands,
RDDWTVI to include U.S. Virgin Islands) ---*;
PROC FORMAT;
```

```
value asthmaf
1='Yes'
2='No'
value statef
0 = 'U.S. Total '
1 = 'Alabama '
2 = 'Alaska '
4 = 'Arizona '
5 = 'Arkansas '
6 = 'California '
8 = 'Colorado '
9 = 'Connecticut '
10 = 'Delaware '
11 ='District of Columbia'
12 = 'Florida '
13 = 'Georgia '
15 = 'Hawaii '
16 = 'Idaho '
17 = 'Illinois '
18 = 'Indiana '
19 = 'Iowa '
20 = 'Kansas '
21 = 'Kentucky '
22 = 'Louisiana '
23 = 'Maine '
24 = 'Maryland '
25 = 'Massachusetts '
26 = 'Michigan '
27 = 'Minnesota '
28 = 'Mississippi '
29 = 'Missouri '
30 = 'Montana '
31 = 'Nebraska '
32 = 'Nevada '
33 = 'New Hampshire '
34 = 'New Jersey '
35 = 'New Mexico '
36 = 'New York '
37 = 'North Carolina '
38 = 'North Dakota '
39 = 'Ohio '
40 = 'Oklahoma '
41 = 'Oregon '
42 = 'Pennsylvania '
44 = 'Rhode Island '
45 = 'South Carolina '
46 = 'South Dakota '
47 = 'Tennessee '
48 = 'Texas '
49 = 'Utah '
50 = 'Vermont '
51 = 'Virginia '
53 = 'Washington '
54 = 'West Virginia '
```

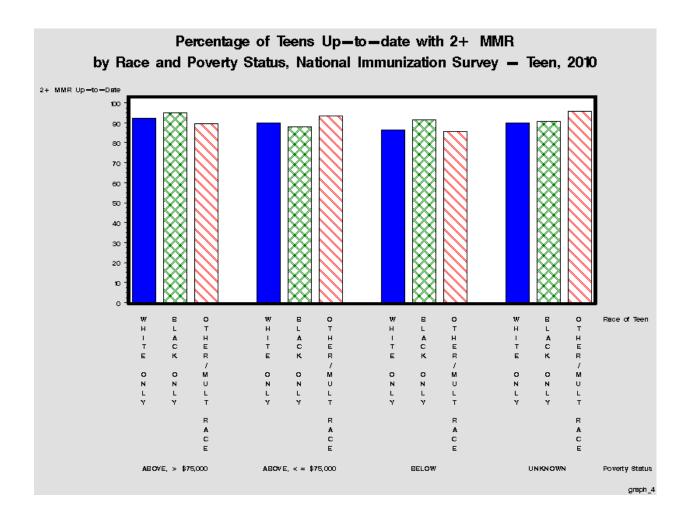
```
55 = 'Wisconsin '
56 = 'Wyoming '
78 = 'U.S. Virgin Islands '
run;
data sas file;
set &in_file. (keep= SEQNUMT &estiap. STATE ASTHMA &wt.);
where ASTHMA in (1,2); *** KEEP ONLY CASES WITH NON-MISSING VALUES FOR
ASTHMA ***;
run;
proc sort data = sas_file;
by state;
run;
title1 'ASTHMA ESTIMATES BY STATE';
ods output Statistics=sas_est3;
proc surveymeans data = sas_file nobs sum mean stderr;
stratum &estiap.;
cluster SEQNUMT;
weight &wt.;
class ASTHMA;
var ASTHMA;
by STATE;
format ASTHMA asthmaf.;
format state statef.;
run;
data sas_est3;
set sas_est3;
mean = mean*100; *CONVERT TO PERCENT ESTIMATES;
stderr = stderr*100;
run;
proc print data=sas_est3(where=(varlevel='Yes')) noobs label;
format STATE statef.;
format mean stderr 5.2;
var STATE mean stderr;
label
mean='Percent ASTHMA = Yes'
stderr='Standard Error';
title "HH REPORT OF TEEN HAVING ASTHMA BY STATE";
run;
**************
title1 'SAS PROG 4.SAS';
*********************
TABLE OF P_UTDMMR BY INCPOV1 BY RACE_K. SAVE % UTD
ESTIMATES (NOT S.E.'S) FOR USE IN THE PROGRAM SAS_GRAPH_4.
THIS PROGRAM WILL PRODUCE ESTIMATES USING SAS.
**********************
options ps=78 ls=90 obs= max;
```

```
libname dd 'c:\nisteenpuf10'; *--- SPECIFY PATH TO SAS DATASET ---*;
libname library 'c:\nisteenpuf10'; *--- IF DATASET WAS CREATED WITH
FORMATS STORED ---*;
*--- PERMANENTLY SPECIFY PATH TO LIBRARY ---*;
*--- OTHERWISE COMMENT THIS STATEMENT OUT ---*;
libname out 'c:\nisteenpuf10'; *--- SPECIFY THE PATH FOR WHERE YOU WANT
THE CHART OUTPUT TO GO ---*;
%let in_file=dd.nisteenpuf10; *--- NAME OF SAS DATASET ---*;
%let estiap=estiapt10; * --- ESTIMATION VARIABLE TO USE ---*;
%let wt=provwt; * --- WEIGHT TO USE (PROVWT to exclude U.S. Virgin
Islands, PROVWTVI to include U.S. Virgin Islands) ---*;
%let qtr_lab=Q1/2010 - Q4/2010; *--- NIS-TEEN 4 QUARTER PERIOD ---*;
PROC FORMAT;
value p_utdmmrf
0='Not 2+ MMR Up-To-Date'
1='2+ MMR Up-To-Date'
VALUE RACE KF
1 = "WHITE ONLY"
2 = "BLACK ONLY"
3 = "OTHER AND MULTIPLE RACE"
VALUE INCPVR2F
1 = "ABOVE, > $75,000"
2 = "ABOVE, <= $75,000"
3 = "BELOW"
4 = "UNKNOWN"
run;
data sas_file;
set &in_file. (keep= SEQNUMT P_UTDMMR &estiap. RACE_K INCPOV1 &wt. PDAT);
proc sort data = sas file;
by incpov1 race_k;
run;
proc freq;
where PDAT=1;
tables P UTDMMR INCPOV1 RACE K;
title1 "Table 4A. &qtr_lab.: Unweighted Frequencies";
run;
proc surveymeans data = sas_file nobs sum mean stderr;
ods output Domain=sas_est4;
stratum &estiap.;
cluster SEQNUMT;
weight &wt.;
class P UTDMMR;
var P UTDMMR;
domain INCPOV1*RACE K;
```

```
format P_UTDMMR p_utdmmrf.;
run;
data sas_est4;
set sas est4 (rename=(INCPOV1=INCPOV1 char RACE K=RACE K char));
*CONVERT TO PERCENT ESTIMATES;
mean = mean*100;
stderr = stderr*100;
*CONVERT BACK TO NUMERIC;
INCPOV1=1*INCPOV1_char;
RACE_K=1*RACE_K_char;
run;
proc print data=sas_est4(where=(varlevel='2+ MMR Up-To-Date')) noobs
label:
format INCPOV1 incpvr2f.;
format RACE_K race_kf.;
format mean stderr 5.2;
var INCPOV1 RACE_K mean stderr;
label
mean='2+ MMR Up-To-Date'
stderr='Standard Error';
title1 "Table 4B. &qtr_lab.: 2+ MMR ESTIMATES BY INCPOV1 BY RACE_K";
run;
data out.sas_est4;
set sas_est4(where=(varlevel='2+ MMR Up-To-Date'));
keep INCPOV1 RACE_K mean;
label mean='2+ MMR Up-to-Date';
format mean 5.2;
run;
*********
title1 'SAS GRAPH 4.SAS';
*******************
THIS PROGRAM BUILDS OFF OF THE PROGRAM SAS_PROG_4. IT PRODUCES A CHART OF
P UTDMMR BY INCPOV1 BY RACE K. IT CREATES A BAR CHART IN SAS GRAPH FOR
THE 4X3 = 12 CELLS. THE OUTPUT OF THE FOLLOWING EXAMPLE IS ATTACHED AT THE
END.
     options ps=78 ls=90 obs= max;
libname dd 'c:\nisteenpuf10'; *--- SPECIFY PATH TO SAS DATASET ---*;
%let out='c:\nisteenpuf10'; *--- SPECIFY THE PATH FOR WHERE YOU WANT THE
CHART OUTPUT TO GO ---*;
%let in_file=dd.sas_est4; *--- NAME OF SAS DATASET OUTPUT FROM PROG_4 ---
*let gtr lab=01/2010 - 04/2010; *--- NIS-TEEN 4 QUARTER PERIOD ---*;
```

```
PROC FORMAT;
VALUE INCPVR2F
1 = "ABOVE, > $75,000"
2 = "ABOVE, <= $75,000"
3 = "BELOW"
4 = "UNKNOWN"
VALUE RACE_KF
1 = "WHITE ONLY"
2 = "BLACK ONLY"
3 = "OTHER/MULT RACE"
run;
data sas_est4;
set &in_file.;
format mean 3.
RACE_K race_kf.
INCPOV1 incpvr2f.
label
RACE_K = 'Race of Teen'
INCPOV1 = 'Poverty Status'
filename odsout &out.;
ods listing close;
/* SET THE GRAPHICS ENVIRONMENT */
goptions reset=global gunit=pct border
ftext=swissb htitle=4 htext=1.5
device=gif
ods html body='graph_4.html' path=odsout;
TITLE1 HEIGHT=3 "Percentage of Teens Up-to-date with 2+ MMR";
TITLE2 HEIGHT=3 "by Race and Poverty Status, National Immunization Survey
- Teen, 2010";
footnote j=r 'graph_4';
pattern1 value = solid color = blue;
pattern2 value = x3 color = green;
pattern3 value = 13 color = red;
pattern4 value = empty color = lib;
axis width = 3;
run;
proc gchart data=sas_est4;
vbar RACE K
/frame
discrete
sumvar=mean
group=INCPOV1
gspace = 5
gaxis = axis
raxis = axis
name = 'graph_4'
patternid = midpoint
;
```

run;
quit;
ods html close;
ods listing;



III. 'R'

```
#######################
title <- "R IAP.R"
#THIS PROGRAM WILL PRODUCE ESTIMATION AREA ESTIMATES AND STANDARD ERRORS
#FOR 2+ MMR VACCINATIONS (P_UTDMMR) USING R.
#R NOTES:
#1. R IS CASE SENSITIVE.
#2. A FILE PATH IS SEPERATED BY SLASH(/)
library(survey) #TO USE svydesign(), svymean(), and svyby()
library(Hmisc) #TO USE prn()
dd <- "c:/nisteenpuf10" #"path-to-dataset"</pre>
#--- NAME OF R DATASET ---#
in.file <- paste(dd,"/NISTEENPUF10.RData",sep="")</pre>
#---READ R DATASET---#
load(in.file)
#---FORMAT---#
UTDMMRlevels=c(0,1)
UTDMMRlabels=c("NOT 2+ MMR UTD", "2+ MMR UTD")
ESTIAPlevels=c(1, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 2, 20, 22, 25, 27, 28, 29,
30, 31, 34, 35, 36, 38, 4, 40, 41, 44, 46, 47, 49, 5, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56,
57, 58, 59, 6, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 68, 7, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 8, 95)
ESTIAPlabels=c("CT", "NY-Rest of State", "NY-City of New York", "DC", "DE", "MD",
"PA-Rest of State", "PA-Philadelphia County", "VA", "WV", "MA", "AL", "FL", "GA",
"KY", "MS", "NC", "SC", "TN", "IL-Rest of State", "IL-City of Chicago", "IN", "MI",
"ME", "MN", "OH", "WI", "AR", "LA", "NM", "NH", "OK", "TX-Rest of State", "TX-
Dallas County", "TX-El Paso County", "TX-City of Houston", "TX-Bexar County", "IA",
"KS", "MO", "NE", "RI", "CO", "MT", "ND", "SD", "UT", "WY", "AZ", "CA", "VT", "HI",
"NV", "AK", "ID", "OR", "WA", "NJ", "U.S. Virgin Islands")
#---PROVWT WILL BE USED AS A WEIGHT (PROVWT EXCLUDES U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS. USE
PROVWTVI TO INCLUDE U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS---#
R FILE <- subset(NISTEENPUF10, select=c(SEONUMT, P UTDMMR, ESTIAPT10, PROVWT))
names(R_FILE) <- c("SEQNUMT", "P_UTDMMR", "ESTIAP", "WT")</pre>
R_FILE <- na.omit(R_FILE)</pre>
#---ASSIGN LABELS---#
R_FILE$P_UTDMMR <- factor(R_FILE$P_UTDMMR, levels=UTDMMRlevels,</pre>
labels=UTDMMRlabels)
R_FILE$ESTIAP <- factor(R_FILE$ESTIAP, levels=ESTIAPlevels, labels=ESTIAPlabels)</pre>
#---SPECIFY A SAMPLING DESIGN---#
svydsg <- svydesign(id=~SEQNUMT, strata=~ESTIAP, weights=~WT, data=R_FILE)</pre>
#---U.S. TOTAL ESTIMATES AND STANDARD ERRORS---#
r_nation <- svymean(~P_UTDMMR, svydsg)
PERCENT_UTD <- round(r_nation*100,2) #CONVERT INTO PERCENT ESTIMATES(MEAN)
SE_UTD <- round(SE(r_nation)*100,2) #CONVERT INTO PERCENT ESTIMATES(SE)
r_nation_est <- cbind(PERCENT_UTD, SE_UTD)</pre>
title <- "PERCENT 2+ MMR ESTIMATES AT A NATIONWIDE LEVEL"
prn(r_nation_est, title)
#---ESTIMATION AREA ESTIMATES AND STANDARD ERRORS---#
r_est <- svyby(~P_UTDMMR, ~ESTIAP, svydsg, svymean)</pre>
r_est[,-c(1)] <- round(r_est[,-c(1)]*100,2) #CONVERT INTO PERCENT ESTIMATES
```

```
r_est <- subset(r_est, select=c(1,3,5))</pre>
#SELECT ESTIMATES FOR UP-TO-DATE CASES
names(r_est) <- c("ESTIMATION AREA", "PERCENT 2+ MMR UTD", "STANDARD ERROR UTD")
title <- "PERCENT 2+ MMR ESTIMATES BY ESTIMATION AREA"
prn(r_est, title)
title <- "R_STATE.R"
#THIS PROGRAM WILL PRODUCE STATE ESTIMATES AND STANDARD ERRORS
#FOR 2+ MMR VACCINATIONS (P_UTDMMR) USING R.
#NOTE : THE STATE VARIABLE IS BASED ON STATE FIPS CODES. THERE ARE
#NO STATES WITH FIPS CODES 3,7,14,43,52,57-77.
#R NOTES:
#1. R IS CASE SENSITIVE.
#2. A FILE PATH IS SEPERATED BY SLASH(/)
library(survey) #TO USE svydesign(), svymean(), and svyby()
library(Hmisc) #TO USE prn()
dd <- "c:/nisteenpuf10" #"path-to-data"
#--- NAME OF R DATASET ---#
in.file <- paste(dd,"/NISTEENPUF10.RData",sep="")</pre>
#---READ R DATASET---#
load(in.file)
#---FORMAT---#
UTDMMRlevels=c(0,1)
\label{localization} {\tt UTDMMRlabels=c("NOT 2+ MMR UTD", "2+ MMR UTD")}
STATElevels=c(1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17,
18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71,
72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78)
STATElabels=c(
"ALABAMA",
"ALASKA",
" ",
"ARIZONA",
"ARKANSAS",
"CALIFORNIA",
" ",
"COLORADO",
"CONNECTICUT",
"DELAWARE",
"DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA",
"FLORIDA",
"GEORGIA",
" ",
"HAWAII",
"IDAHO",
"ILLINOIS",
"INDIANA",
"IOWA",
"KANSAS",
"KENTUCKY",
```

```
"LOUISIANA",
"MAINE",
"MARYLAND",
"MASSACHUSETTS",
"MICHIGAN",
"MINNESOTA",
"MISSISSIPPI",
"MISSOURI",
"MONTANA",
"NEBRASKA",
"NEVADA",
"NEW HAMPSHIRE",
"NEW JERSEY",
"NEW MEXICO",
"NEW YORK",
"NORTH CAROLINA",
"NORTH DAKOTA",
"OHIO",
"OKLAHOMA",
"OREGON",
"PENNSYLVANIA",
"RHODE ISLAND",
"SOUTH CAROLINA",
"SOUTH DAKOTA",
"TENNESSEE",
"TEXAS",
"UTAH",
"VERMONT",
"VIRGINIA",
" ",
"WASHINGTON",
"WEST VIRGINIA",
"WISCONSIN",
"WYOMING",
" ",
" ",
"U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS"
#---PROVWT WILL BE USED AS A WEIGHT (PROVWT EXCLUDES U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS. USE
PROVWTVI TO INCLUDE U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS---#
R_FILE <- subset(NISTEENPUF10, select=c(SEQNUMT, P_UTDMMR, ESTIAPT10, STATE,</pre>
PROVWT))
```

```
names(R_FILE) <- c("SEQNUMT", "P_UTDMMR", "ESTIAP", "STATE", "WT")</pre>
R_FILE <- na.omit(R_FILE)</pre>
#---ASSIGN LABELS---#
R_FILE$P_UTDMMR <- factor(R_FILE$P_UTDMMR, levels=UTDMMRlevels,</pre>
labels=UTDMMRlabels)
R_FILE$STATE <- factor(R_FILE$STATE, levels=STATElevels,</pre>
labels=STATElabels)
#---SPECIFY A SAMPLING DESIGN---#
svydsg <- svydesign(id=~SEQNUMT, strata=~ESTIAP, weights=~WT, data=R_FILE)</pre>
#---STATE ESTIMATES AND STANDARD ERRORS---#
r_est2 <- svyby(~P_UTDMMR, ~STATE, svydsg, svymean)</pre>
r_est2[,-c(1)] <- round(r_est2[,-c(1)]*100,2) #CONVERT INTO PERCENT ESTIMATES
names(r_est2) <- c("STATE", "PERCENT 2+ MMR UTD", "STANDARD ERROR UTD")</pre>
prn(r_est2, '2+ MMR ESTIMATES BY STATE')
############################
title <- "R_PROG_3.R"
#THIS PROGRAM WILL PRODUCE A TABLE OF TEEN HAVING ASTHMA BY STATE FOR
#ALL HOUSEHOLD COMPLETES USING RDDWT. THE PROGRAM USES R.
#R NOTES:
#1. R IS CASE SENSITIVE.
#2. A FILE PATH IS SEPERATED BY SLASH(/)
library(survey) #TO USE svydesign(), svymean(), and svyby()
library(Hmisc) #TO USE prn()
library(prettyR) #TO USE freq()
dd <- "c:/nisteenpuf10" #"path-to-dataset"
#--- NAME OF R DATASET ---#
in.file <- paste(dd, "/NISTEENPUF10.RData", sep="")</pre>
#---READ R DATASET---#
load(in.file)
#---FORMAT---#
ASTHMAlevels=c(1,2,77,99)
ASTHMAlabels=c("YES", "NO", "DON'T KNOW", "REFUSED")
STATElevels=c(1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17,
18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35,
36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53,
54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71,
72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78)
STATElabels=c(
"ALABAMA",
"ALASKA",
" ",
"ARIZONA",
"ARKANSAS"
"CALIFORNIA",
"COLORADO",
"CONNECTICUT",
"DELAWARE",
"DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA",
"FLORIDA",
"GEORGIA",
" ",
"HAWAII",
```

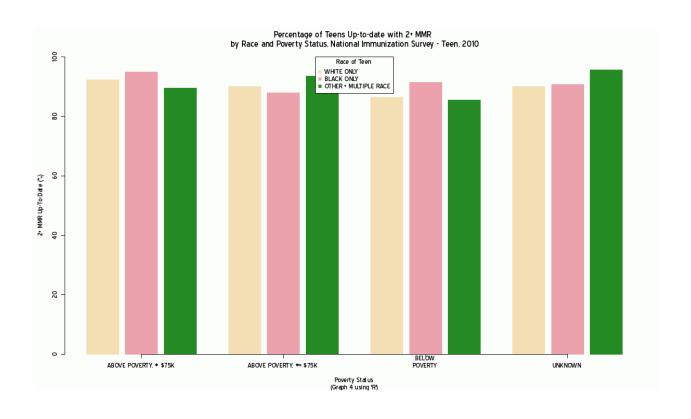
```
"IDAHO",
"ILLINOIS",
"INDIANA",
"IOWA",
"KANSAS",
"KENTUCKY",
"LOUISIANA",
"MAINE",
"MARYLAND",
"MASSACHUSETTS",
"MICHIGAN",
"MINNESOTA",
"MISSISSIPPI",
"MISSOURI",
"MONTANA",
"NEBRASKA",
"NEVADA",
"NEW HAMPSHIRE",
"NEW JERSEY",
"NEW MEXICO",
"NEW YORK",
"NORTH CAROLINA",
"NORTH DAKOTA",
"OHIO",
"OKLAHOMA",
"OREGON",
"PENNSYLVANIA",
"RHODE ISLAND",
"SOUTH CAROLINA",
"SOUTH DAKOTA",
"TENNESSEE",
"TEXAS",
"UTAH",
"VERMONT",
"VIRGINIA",
" ",
"WASHINGTON",
"WEST VIRGINIA",
"WISCONSIN",
"WYOMING",
" ",
" ",
" ",
" ",
" ",
" ",
" ",
" ",
```

```
"U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS"
#---RDDWT WILL BE USED AS A WEIGHT (RDDWT EXCLUDES U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS. USE RDDWTVI
TO INCLUDE U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS---#
R_FILE <- subset(NISTEENPUF10, select=c(SEQNUMT, ESTIAPT10, STATE, ASTHMA, RDDWT))</pre>
names(R_FILE) <- c("SEQNUMT", "ESTIAP", "STATE", "ASTHMA", "WT")</pre>
#LIMIT FILE TO CASES WITH NON-MISSING VALUES OF ASTHMA
R_FILE <- subset(R_FILE, ASTHMA %in% c(1,2))</pre>
#---ASSIGN LABELS---#
 \begin{tabular}{ll} $R_{FILE}$ASTHMA <- factor(R_{FILE}$ASTHMA, levels=ASTHMAlevels, labels=ASTHMAlabels) \end{tabular} 
R_FILE$STATE <- factor(R_FILE$STATE, levels=STATElevels, labels=STATElabels)</pre>
R_FILE <- na.omit(R_FILE)</pre>
summary(R_FILE$ASTHMA)
#---SPECIFY A SAMPLING DESIGN---#
svydsg <- svydesign(id=~SEQNUMT, strata=~ESTIAP, weights=~WT, data=R_FILE)</pre>
#---U.S. TOTAL ESTIMATES AND STANDARD ERRORS---#
r_nation <- svymean(~ASTHMA, svydsg)</pre>
PERCENT_UTD <- round(r_nation*100,2) #CONVERT INTO PERCENT ESTIMATES(MEAN)
SE_UTD <- round(SE(r_nation)*100,2) #CONVERT INTO PERCENT ESTIMATES(SE)
r_nation_est3 <- cbind(PERCENT_UTD, SE_UTD)</pre>
prn(r_nation_est3, "PERCENT_ASTHMA = YES_ESTIMATES_AT_A_NATIONWIDE_LEVEL\n")
#---ASTHMA = YES ESTIMATES BY STATE---#
r_est3 <- svyby(~ASTHMA, ~STATE, svydsg, svymean)</pre>
r_est3[,-c(1)] <- round(r_est3[,-c(1)]*100,2) #CONVERT INTO PERCENT ESTIMATES
r_est3 <- subset(r_est3, select=c(1,2,6)) #SELECT ESTIMATES FOR ASTHMA=YES
names(r_est3) <- c("STATE", "PERCENT ASTHMA=YES", "STANDARD ERROR ASTHMA=Y")</pre>
prn(r_est3, 'PERCENT ASTHMA ESTIMATES BY STATE')
```

```
title <- "PROG 4.R"
#TABLE OF P_UTDMMR BY INCPOV1 BY RACE_K. SAVE % UTD
#ESTIMATES (NOT S.E.'S) FOR USE IN THE PROGRAM GRAPH_4.
#THIS PROGRAM WILL PRODUCE ESTIMATES USING R.
#R NOTES:
#1. R IS CASE SENSITIVE.
#2. A FILE PATH IS SEPERATED BY SLASH(/)
library(survey) #TO USE svydesign(), svymean(), and svyby()
library(Hmisc) #TO USE prn()
dd <- "c:/nisteenpuf10" #"path-to-dataset"</pre>
out <-"c:/nisteenpuf10" #"path where output will go"
#--- NAME OF R DATASET ---#
in.file <- paste(dd, "/NISTEENPUF10.RData", sep="")</pre>
#---READ R DATASET---#
load(in.file)
#---FORMAT---#
UTDMMRlevels=c(0,1)
UTDMMRlabels=c("NOT 2+ MMR UTD", "2+ MMR UTD")
RACE_PUFlevels=c(1,2,3)
RACE_PUFlabels=c("WHITE ONLY", "BLACK ONLY", "OTHER + MULTIPLE RACE")
INCPOVlevels=c(1,2,3,4)
INCPOVlabels=c("ABOVE POVERTY, > $75K", "ABOVE POVERTY, <= $75K", "BELOW</pre>
POVERTY", "UNKNOWN")
#---PROVWT WILL BE USED AS A WEIGHT (PROVWT EXCLUDES U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS. USE
PROVWTVI TO INCLUDE U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS---#
R_FILE <- subset(NISTEENPUF10, select=c(SEQNUMT, P_UTDMMR, ESTIAPT10, RACE_K,</pre>
INCPOV1, PROVWT, PDAT))
names(R_FILE) <- c("SEQNUMT", "P_UTDMMR", "ESTIAP", "RACE_K", "INCPOV1", "WT",
"PDAT")
#---ASSIGN LABELS---#
R_FILE$P_UTDMMR <- factor(R_FILE$P_UTDMMR, levels=UTDMMRlevels,</pre>
labels=UTDMMRlabels, exclude=NULL)
R_FILE$RACE_K <- factor(R_FILE$RACE_K, levels=RACE_PUFlevels,</pre>
labels=RACE_PUFlabels, exclude=NULL)
R_FILE$INCPOV1 <- factor(R_FILE$INCPOV1, levels=INCPOVlevels, labels=INCPOVlabels,</pre>
exclude=NULL)
#---UNWEIGHTED FREQUENCIES---#
unwt_freq <- function(UNWT.VAR){#FUNCTION TO PRINT UNWEIGHTED FREQUENCIES
unwt.tab <- wtd.table(UNWT.VAR, weights= NULL, type='table')</pre>
unwtd.freq <- data.frame(cbind(</pre>
unwt.tab, round(unwt.tab/sum(unwt.tab)*100,2),
cumsum(unwt.tab), cumsum(round(unwt.tab/sum(unwt.tab)*100,2))))
names(unwtd.freq) <- c("Frequency", "Percent", "Cumulative Frequency", "Cumulative
Percent")
unwtd.title <- paste('Table 4A. Q1/2010 - Q4/2010', 'UNWEIGHTED FREQUENCIES',
label(UNWT.VAR), sep="\n")
label(unwtd.freq) <- unwtd.title</pre>
print(unwtd.freq)
unwt_freq(R_FILE$P_UTDMMR[R_FILE$PDAT == 1])
unwt_freq(R_FILE$INCPOV1[R_FILE$PDAT == 1])
```

```
unwt_freq(R_FILE$RACE_K[R_FILE$PDAT == 1])
R_FILE <- na.omit(R_FILE)
#---SPECIFY A SAMPLING DESIGN---#
svydsg <- svydesign(id=~SEQNUMT, strata=~ESTIAP, weights=~WT, data=R_FILE)
#---PERCENT 2+ MMR UP-TO-DATE AND ESTIMATED STANDARD ERRORS---#
r_est4 <- svyby(~P_UTDMMR, ~RACE_K+INCPOV1, svydsg, svymean)
r_est4[,-c(1,2)] <- round(r_est4[,-c(1,2)]*100,2) #CONVERT INTO PERCENT ESTIMATES
r_est4 <- subset(r_est4, select=c(1,2,4,6)) #SELECT ESTIMATES FOR UP-TO-DATE CASES
names(r_est4) <- c("RACE", "INCOME", "PERCENT_UTD", "STANDARD_ERROR_UTD")
title <- "Table 4B. Q1/2010 - Q4/2010, 2+ MMR ESTIMATES BY INCPOV1 BY RACE_K"
prn(r_est4, title)
#---SAVE PERCENT UP-TO-DATE ESTIMATES FOR USE IN THE PROGRAM GRAPH_4---#
r_est4 <- subset(r_est4, select=c(RACE, INCOME, PERCENT_UTD))
save(r_est4, file=paste(out, "/r_est4_10", sep=""))</pre>
```

```
#######################
title <- "GRAPH_4.R"
#THIS PROGRAM BUILDS OFF OF THE PROGRAM PROG_4. IT PRODUCES A CHART OF
#P_UTDMMR BY INCPOV1 BY RACE_K. IT CREATES A BAR GRAPH IN R
\#FOR THE 4X3 = 12 CELLS.
#R NOTES:
#1. R IS CASE SENSITIVE.
#2. A FILE PATH IS SEPERATED BY SLASH(/)
library(survey) #TO USE svydesign(), svymean(), and svyby()
library(Hmisc) #TO USE prn()
library(GDD) # TO USE GDD()
dd <- "path-to-dataset" #---SPECIFY PATH TO R DATASET THAT WAS THE OUTPUT OF
R_PROG_4---#
out <- "path-to-dataset" #---SPECIFY THE PATH FOR WHERE YOU WANT THE CHART OUTPUT
TO GO---#
#---NAME OF R DATASET OUTPUT FROM R_PROG_4---#
in.file <- paste(dd, "/r_est4_10", sep="")</pre>
#---READ R DATASET---#
load(in.file)
#---BARCHART---#
#NOTE:R DOES NOT SUPPORT CREATING A HTML FILE CONTAINING A BARCHART#
#CREATE A DATA MATRIX FOR DRAWING A BARCHART#
utdmmr <- matrix(r_est4$PERCENT_UTD, nrow=3, ncol=4, byrow=F,
dimnames=list(levels(r_est4$RACE), levels(r_est4$INCOME)))
#CREATE GRAPH_4.GIF#
GDD(paste(out, "/graph_4_10R.gif", sep=""), type="gif", width=1200, height=700)
barplot(utdmmr, beside=TRUE, space=c(0.2,1),
col = c("wheat", "lightpink2", "forestgreen"),
axis.lty = 1,
sub="(Graph 4 using 'R')", cex.sub=1, ylim=c(0,100),
xlab="Poverty Status",
ylab="2+ MMR Up-To-Date (%)", cex=1, cex.names=1, border=NA)
legend("top", rownames(utdmmr), col=c("wheat", "lightpink2",
"forestgreen"), title="Race of Teen", pch=15, cex=1)
title1 <- "Percentage of Teens Up-to-date with 2+ MMR \n"
title2 <- "by Race and Poverty Status, National Immunization Survey - Teen, 2010\n"
mtext(paste(title1,title2), cex=1.3)
dev.off()
```



Appendix D

Alphabetical Listing of Variables in the NIS-Teen Public-Use Data Files

Table D.1 Alphabetical Listing of Variables in the NIS-Teen Public-Use Data Files

AGE AGE IN YEARS OF SELECTED TEEN Y Y Y Y AGEGRP_M_I MOTHERS AGE CATEGORIES (RECODE) Y Y Y Y ASTHMA HAS TEEN BEEN TOLD BY DOCTOR OR OTHER HEALTH PROFESSIONAL THAT HE/SHE HAS Y Y Y ASTHMA HAS TEEN BEEN TOLD BY DOCTOR OR OTHER HEALTH PROFESSIONAL THAT HE/SHE HAS Y Y Y ASTHMA HAS TEEN BEEN TOLD BY DOCTOR OR OTHER HEALTH PROFESSIONAL THAT HE/SHE HAS Y Y Y CIR NUMBER OF PEOPLE IN HOUSEHOLD (RECODE) Y Y Y Y CEN RELATIONSHIP OF RESPONDENT TO TEEN (RECODE) Y Y Y Y CEN RELATIONSHIP OF RESPONDENT TO TEEN (RECODE) Y Y Y Y CEN REG CENSUS REGION BASED ON TRUE STATE OF RESIDENCE Y Y Y Y CHILDNM NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OF AGE IN HIH (RECODE) Y Y Y Y CKUP_LIGH DID TEEN HAVE AN 11-2Y YEAR OLD WELL-CHILD EXAM OR CHECK-UP? Y Y Y CKUP_LAGE AGE IN YEARS AT LAST CHECK-UP WORS OR LESS THAN (AGE - 12) YEARS AGO? Y Y Y CROYLAGE AGE IN YEARS WHEN HAD CHICKEN POX DISEASE Y Y Y Y CPOX_AGE AGE IN YEARS WHEN HAD CHICKEN POX DISEASE Y Y Y Y CPOX_AGE AGE IN YEARS WHEN HAD CHICKEN POX DISEASE Y Y Y Y DOR NUMBER OF PROVIDERS IDENTIFIED BY RESPONDENT (NOT DE-DUPLICATED) (RECODE) Y Y Y DOR NUMBER OF PROVIDERS IDENTIFIED BY RESPONDENT (NOT DE-DUPLICATED) (RECODE) Y Y Y EDUC_TR TEENS CURRENT GRADE IN SCHOOL (RECODE) Y Y Y EDUC_TR TEENS CURRENT GRADE IN SCHOOL (RECODE) Y Y Y ESTIAPTION ESTIMATION AREA OF RESIDENCE ESTIMATION AREA OF RESIDENCE ESTIMATION AREA OF RESIDENCE ESTIMATION AREA OF RESIDENCE FACILITY FOR THEN IN YEARS AT HH-REPORTED INFLUENZA VACCINATION IN PAST THREE FLU_AGE AGE IN YEARS OF PROV-REPORTED SEASONAL INFLUENZA VACCINATION IN PAST THREE FLU_AGE FACILITY YEYER FOR THERN SPROVIDES SEASONAL INFLUENZA VACCINATION IN PAST THREE FLU_AGE FLU_AGE FLU_AGE FLU_AGE FLU_AGE FLU_AGE FROM THE AGE THE ALL THREE THE THREE TO THE THREE	
AGEGRP_M_I	
ASTHMA NUMBER OF PEOPLE IN HOUSEHOLD (RECODE) CER. RE RELATIONSHIP OF RESPONDENT TO TEEN (RECODE) Y Y Y Y Y Y CEN. REG CENSUS REGION BASED ON TRUE STATE OF RESIDENCE Y Y Y Y Y Y CHILDNM NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OF AGE IN HH (RECODE) XY Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y	
CEN_REG CENSUS REGION BASED ON TRUE STATE OF RESIDENCE Y Y Y Y CEN_REG CENSUS REGION BASED ON TRUE STATE OF RESIDENCE Y Y Y CEN_LEG CENSUS REGION BASED ON TRUE STATE OF RESIDENCE Y Y Y CKUP_LI_12 DID TEEN HAVE AN 11-12 YEAR OLD WELL-CHILLD EXAM OR CHECK-UP? Y Y CKUP_LI_22 DID TEEN HAVE AN 11-12 YEAR OLD WELL-CHILLD EXAM OR CHECK-UP? Y Y CKUP_LAGE AGE IN YEARS AT LAST CHECK-UP WORDE OR LESS THAN (AGE - 12) YEARS AGO? Y Y CKUP_LAST WAS TEEN'S LAST CHECK-UP MORE OR LESS THAN (AGE - 12) YEARS AGO? Y Y CPOX_AGE AGE IN YEARS WHEN HAD CHICKEN POX DISEASE Y Y CPOX_AGE AGE IN YEARS WHEN HAD CHICKEN POX DISEASE Y Y CPOX_AGE AGE NEW HEN HAD CHICKEN POX DISEASE Y Y CPOX_HAD TEEN EVER HAD CHICKEN POX DISEASE Y Y CPOX_HAD TEEN EVER HAD CHICKEN POX DISEASE Y Y CPOX_HAD TEEN EVER HAD CHICKEN POX DISEASE Y Y CPOX_HAD TEEN EVER HAD CHICKEN POX DISEASE? Y CONSENT TO OBTAIN VACCINATION RECORDS FROM PROVIDERS Y CONSENT TO DETAIN VACCINATION RECORDS FROM PROVIDERS Y CONSENT TO OBTAIN VACCINATION AREA OF RESIDENCE Y CONSENT TO OBTAIN VACCINATION AREA OF RESIDENCE Y CONSENT TO OBTAIN VACCINATION RECORDS TO THE CONSTANT OF THE CONSTA	
CSR RELATIONSHIP OF RESPONDENT TO TEEN (RECODE) Y </td <td></td>	
CEN_REG CENSUS REGION BASED ON TRUE STATE OF RESIDENCE Y	
CKUP_11_12 DID TEEN HAVE AN 11-12 YEAR OLD WELL-CHILD EXAM OR CHECK-UP? Y <t< td=""><td></td></t<>	
CKUP_AGE AGE IN YEARS AT LAST CHECK-UP Y	
CKUP_LAST WAS TEEN'S LAST CHECK-UP MORE OR LESS THAN (AGE - 12) YEARS AGO? Y Y Y Y Y CPOX_AGE AGE IN YEARS WHEN HAD CHICKEN POX DISEASE Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y CPOX_AGER AGE RANGE WHEN HAD CHICKEN POX DISEASE Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y	
CPOX_AGE AGE IN YEARS WHEN HAD CHICKEN POX DISEASE Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y	
CPOX_AGER AGE RANGE WHEN HAD CHICKEN POX DISEASE Y Y Y Y CPOX_HAD TEEN EVER HAD CHICKEN POX DISEASE? Y Y Y DOR NUMBER OF PROVIDERS IDENTIFIED BY RESPONDENT (NOT DE-DUPLICATED) (RECODE) Y Y Y DOR NUMBER OF PROVIDERS IDENTIFIED BY RESPONDENT (NOT DE-DUPLICATED) (RECODE) Y Y Y EDUC_TR TEEN'S CURRENT GRADE IN SCHOOL (RECODE) Y Y Y EDUC_TR TEEN'S CURRENT GRADE IN SCHOOL (RECODE) Y Y Y EDUC1 EDUCATION LEVEL OF MOTHER WITH 4 CATEGORIES (RECODE) Y Y Y ESTIAPTO8 ESTIMATION AREA OF RESIDENCE ESTIAPTO8 ESTIMATION AREA OF RESIDENCE ESTIAPTO9 ESTIMATION AREA OF RESIDENCE ESTIAPTO9 ESTIMATION AREA OF RESIDENCE THUBER OF THE NEW SPROVIDERS TO STIMATION AREA OF RESIDENCE TO STIMATION AREA	
CPOX_HAD TEEN EVER HAD CHICKEN POX DISEASE? Y Y Y Y Y D6R NUMBER OF PROVIDERS IDENTIFIED BY RESPONDENT (NOT DE-DUPLICATED) (RECODE) Y Y Y Y D7 CONSENT TO OBTAIN VACCINATION RECORDS FROM PROVIDERS Y Y Y Y EDUC_TR TEEN'S CURRENT GRADE IN SCHOOL (RECODE) Y Y Y Y EDUC1 EDUCATION LEVEL OF MOTHER WITH 4 CATEGORIES (RECODE) Y Y Y Y ESTIAPT08 ESTIMATION AREA OF RESIDENCE Y Y Y Y ESTIAPT09 ESTIMATION AREA OF RESIDENCE Y Y Y Y ESTIAPT10 ESTIMATION AREA OF RESIDENCE Y Y Y Y FACILITY FACILITY TYPES FOR TEENS PROVIDERS Y Y Y Y FLU_AGE AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HH-REPORTED INFLUENZA VACCINATION RECEIVED MOST AGE IN YEARS OF PROV-REPORTED SEASONAL INFLUENZA VACCINATION IN PAST THREE Y Y Y Y Y	
DOR NUMBER OF PROVIDERS IDENTIFIED BY RESPONDENT (NOT DE-DUPLICATED) (RECODE) D7 CONSENT TO OBTAIN VACCINATION RECORDS FROM PROVIDERS Y Y Y EDUC_TR TEEN'S CURRENT GRADE IN SCHOOL (RECODE) Y Y Y EDUC1 EDUCATION LEVEL OF MOTHER WITH 4 CATEGORIES (RECODE) Y Y Y ESTIAPT'08 ESTIMATION AREA OF RESIDENCE Y ESTIAPT'09 ESTIMATION AREA OF RESIDENCE Y ESTIAPT'00 ESTIMATION AREA OF RESIDENCE Y ESTIAPT'00 ESTIMATION AREA OF RESIDENCE Y FACILITY FACILITY TYPES FOR TEEN'S PROVIDERS Y Y FLU_AGE AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HH-REPORTED INFLUENZA VACCINATION RECEIVED MOST RECENTLY AGE IN YEARS OF PROV-REPORTED SEASONAL INFLUENZA VACCINATION IN PAST THREE Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y	
D7	
EDUC_TR TEEN'S CURRENT GRADE IN SCHOOL (RECODE) PUT Y Y Y EDUC1 EDUCATION LEVEL OF MOTHER WITH 4 CATEGORIES (RECODE) STIAPTO8 ESTIAPTO8 ESTIMATION AREA OF RESIDENCE ESTIAPTO9 ESTIANTON AREA OF RESIDENCE STIAPTO9 ESTIMATION AREA OF RESIDENCE STIAPTO9 FACILITY TYPES FOR TEEN'S PROVIDERS Y FACILITY FACILITY TYPES FOR TEEN'S PROVIDERS TO Dropped in 2009 due to 10 propped in 2009 due to 20 propped in 20 propped in 2009 due to 20 propped in 2009 due to 20 propped in	
EDUCI	
ESTIAPTO8 ESTIMATION AREA OF RESIDENCE Y ESTIAPTO9 ESTIMATION AREA OF RESIDENCE Y ESTIAPTO ESTIMATION AREA OF RESIDENCE Y ESTIAPTO ESTIMATION AREA OF RESIDENCE Y FACILITY FACILITY TYPES FOR TEEN'S PROVIDERS Y Y Y FLU_AGE AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HH-REPORTED INFLUENZA VACCINATION RECEIVED MOST Y FLU_AGE1 AGE IN YEARS OF PROV-REPORTED SEASONAL INFLUENZA VACCINATION IN PAST THREE Y FLU_AGE2 AGE IN YEARS OF PROV-REPORTED SEASONAL INFLUENZA VACCINATION IN PAST THREE Y FLU_AGE2 AGE IN YEARS OF PROV-REPORTED SEASONAL INFLUENZA VACCINATION IN PAST THREE Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y	
ESTIAPT09 ESTIMATION AREA OF RESIDENCE Y ESTIAPT10 ESTIMATION AREA OF RESIDENCE Y FACILITY FACILITY TYPES FOR TEEN'S PROVIDERS Y Y FLU_AGE AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HH-REPORTED INFLUENZA VACCINATION RECEIVED MOST RECENTLY FLU_AGE1 AGE IN YEARS OF PROV-REPORTED SEASONAL INFLUENZA VACCINATION IN PAST THREE Y FLU_AGE2 AGE IN YEARS OF PROV-REPORTED SEASONAL INFLUENZA VACCINATION IN PAST THREE Y FLU_AGE2 AGE IN YEARS OF PROV-REPORTED SEASONAL INFLUENZA VACCINATION IN PAST THREE Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y	
ESTIAPTIO ESTIMATION AREA OF RESIDENCE FACILITY FACILITY FACILITY TYPES FOR TEEN'S PROVIDERS FLU_AGE AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HH-REPORTED INFLUENZA VACCINATION RECEIVED MOST RECENTLY FLU_AGE1 AGE IN YEARS OF PROV-REPORTED SEASONAL INFLUENZA VACCINATION IN PAST THREE Y Y Y Y FLU_AGE2 AGE IN YEARS OF PROV-REPORTED SEASONAL INFLUENZA VACCINATION IN PAST THREE V Y Y Y V Y V Y V Y V Y V Y V	
FACILITY TYPES FOR TEEN'S PROVIDERS FLU_AGE AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HH-REPORTED INFLUENZA VACCINATION RECEIVED MOST RECENTLY FLU_AGE1 AGE IN YEARS OF PROV-REPORTED SEASONAL INFLUENZA VACCINATION IN PAST THREE Y Y Y Y FLU_AGE2 AGE IN YEARS OF PROV-REPORTED SEASONAL INFLUENZA VACCINATION IN PAST THREE Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y	
FLU_AGE AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HH-REPORTED INFLUENZA VACCINATION RECEIVED MOST RECENTLY AGE IN YEARS OF PROV-REPORTED SEASONAL INFLUENZA VACCINATION IN PAST THREE YEARS #1 FLU_AGE2 AGE IN YEARS OF PROV-REPORTED SEASONAL INFLUENZA VACCINATION IN PAST THREE Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y	
FLU_AGE RECENTLY FLU_AGE1 AGE IN YEARS OF PROV-REPORTED SEASONAL INFLUENZA VACCINATION IN PAST THREE YEARS #1 FLU_AGE2 AGE IN YEARS OF PROV-REPORTED SEASONAL INFLUENZA VACCINATION IN PAST THREE YEARS #1	
FLU_AGE1 YEARS #1 FLU_AGE2 AGE IN YEARS OF PROV-REPORTED SEASONAL INFLUENZA VACCINATION IN PAST THREE Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y	to mid-year questionnaire changes.
FLU_AGE3 AGE IN YEARS OF PROV-REPORTED SEASONAL INFLUENZA VACCINATION IN PAST THREE YEARS #3 Y Y Y	
FLU_AGE4 AGE IN YEARS OF PROV-REPORTED SEASONAL INFLUENZA VACCINATION IN PAST THREE YEARS #4	
FLU_AGE5 AGE IN YEARS OF PROV-REPORTED SEASONAL INFLUENZA VACCINATION IN PAST THREE YEARS #5	
FLU_AGE6 AGE IN YEARS OF PROV-REPORTED SEASONAL INFLUENZA VACCINATION IN PAST THREE YEARS #6 YEARS #6	
FLU_AGE7 AGE IN YEARS OF PROV-REPORTED SEASONAL INFLUENZA VACCINATION IN PAST THREE YEARS #7	
FLU_AGE8 AGE IN YEARS OF PROV-REPORTED SEASONAL INFLUENZA VACCINATION IN PAST THREE Y Y Y Y	
FLU_AGE9 AGE IN YEARS OF PROV-REPORTED SEASONAL INFLUENZA VACCINATION IN PAST THREE YEARS #9	
FLU_ANY_REC HH-REPORT: HAS TEEN RECEIVED ANY INFLUENZA VACCINATIONS IN PAST 12 MONTHS? (RECALL) Y Dropped in 2009 due to	to mid-year questionnaire changes.
FLU_ANY_SC HH-REPORT: HAS TEEN RECEIVED ANY INFLUENZA VACCINATIONS IN PAST 12 MONTHS? (SHOTCARD) HH-REPORT: HAS TEEN RECEIVED ANY INFLUENZA VACCINATIONS IN PAST 12 MONTHS? Y Dropped in 2009 due to	to mid-year questionnaire changes.
FLU_MONTH MONTH OF HH-REPORTED INFLUENZA VACCINATION RECEIVED MOST RECENTLY Y Dropped in 2009 due t	to mid-year questionnaire changes.
FLU_MONTH1 MONTH OF PROV-REPORTED SEASONAL INFLUENZA VACCINATION IN PAST THREE YEARS #1 Y Y Y	
FLU_MONTH2 MONTH OF PROV-REPORTED SEASONAL INFLUENZA VACCINATION IN PAST THREE YEARS #2 Y Y Y	
FLU_MONTH3 MONTH OF PROV-REPORTED SEASONAL INFLUENZA VACCINATION IN PAST THREE YEARS #3 Y Y Y	

Table D.1 Alphabetical Listing of Variables in the NIS-Teen Public-Use Data Files

Table D.1	Alphabetical Listing of Variables in the Ni3-1 een Fublic-Use Data Files				
Variable Name	Variable Label -	2008	2009	2010	Notes
FLU_MONTH4	MONTH OF PROV-REPORTED SEASONAL INFLUENZA VACCINATION IN PAST THREE YEARS #4	Y	Y	Y	
FLU_MONTH5	MONTH OF PROV-REPORTED SEASONAL INFLUENZA VACCINATION IN PAST THREE YEARS #5	Y	Y	Y	
FLU_MONTH6	MONTH OF PROV-REPORTED SEASONAL INFLUENZA VACCINATION IN PAST THREE YEARS #6	Y	Y	Y	
FLU_MONTH7	MONTH OF PROV-REPORTED SEASONAL INFLUENZA VACCINATION IN PAST THREE YEARS #7	Y	Y	Y	
FLU_MONTH8	MONTH OF PROV-REPORTED SEASONAL INFLUENZA VACCINATION IN PAST THREE YEARS #8	Y	Y	Y	
FLU_MONTH9	MONTH OF PROV-REPORTED SEASONAL INFLUENZA VACCINATION IN PAST THREE YEARS #9	Y	Y	Y	
FLU_PLACE	KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED MOST RECENT FLU SHOT OR SPRAY	Y			Dropped in 2009 due to mid-year questionnaire changes.
FLU_TYPE	TYPE OF HH-REPORTED INFLUENZA VACCINATION RECEIVED MOST RECENTLY	Y			Dropped in 2009 due to mid-year questionnaire changes.
FLU_YEAR	YEAR OF HH-REPORTED INFLUENZA VACCINATION RECEIVED MOST RECENTLY	Y			Dropped in 2009 due to mid-year questionnaire changes.
LU_YEAR1	YEAR OF PROV-REPORTED SEASONAL INFLUENZA VACCINATION IN PAST THREE YEARS #1	Y	Y	Y	
FLU_YEAR2	YEAR OF PROV-REPORTED SEASONAL INFLUENZA VACCINATION IN PAST THREE YEARS #2	Y	Y	Y	
FLU_YEAR3	YEAR OF PROV-REPORTED SEASONAL INFLUENZA VACCINATION IN PAST THREE YEARS #3	Y	Y	Y	
FLU_YEAR4	YEAR OF PROV-REPORTED SEASONAL INFLUENZA VACCINATION IN PAST THREE YEARS #4	Y	Y	Y	
FLU_YEAR5	YEAR OF PROV-REPORTED SEASONAL INFLUENZA VACCINATION IN PAST THREE YEARS #5	Y	Y	Y	
FLU_YEAR6	YEAR OF PROV-REPORTED SEASONAL INFLUENZA VACCINATION IN PAST THREE YEARS #6	Y	Y	Y	
FLU_YEAR7	YEAR OF PROV-REPORTED SEASONAL INFLUENZA VACCINATION IN PAST THREE YEARS #7	Y	Y	Y	
FLU_YEAR8	YEAR OF PROV-REPORTED SEASONAL INFLUENZA VACCINATION IN PAST THREE YEARS #8	Y	Y	Y	
FLU_YEAR9	YEAR OF PROV-REPORTED SEASONAL INFLUENZA VACCINATION IN PAST THREE YEARS #9	Y	Y	Y	
H1N_AGE1	AGE IN YEARS OF PROV-REPORTED MONOVALENT 2009 H1N1 INFLUENZA VACCINATION #1			Y	
H1N_AGE2	AGE IN YEARS OF PROV-REPORTED MONOVALENT 2009 H1N1 INFLUENZA VACCINATION #2			Y	
H1N_AGE3	AGE IN YEARS OF PROV-REPORTED MONOVALENT 2009 H1N1 INFLUENZA VACCINATION #3			Y	
H1N_AGE4	AGE IN YEARS OF PROV-REPORTED MONOVALENT 2009 H1N1 INFLUENZA VACCINATION #4			Y	
H1N_AGE5	AGE IN YEARS OF PROV-REPORTED MONOVALENT 2009 H1N1 INFLUENZA VACCINATION #5			Y	
H1N_AGE6	AGE IN YEARS OF PROV-REPORTED MONOVALENT 2009 H1N1 INFLUENZA VACCINATION #6			Y	
H1N_AGE7	AGE IN YEARS OF PROV-REPORTED MONOVALENT 2009 H1N1 INFLUENZA VACCINATION #7			Y	
H1N_AGE8	AGE IN YEARS OF PROV-REPORTED MONOVALENT 2009 H1N1 INFLUENZA VACCINATION #8			Y	
H1N_AGE9	AGE IN YEARS OF PROV-REPORTED MONOVALENT 2009 H1N1 INFLUENZA VACCINATION #9			Y	
H1N_MONTH1	MONTH OF PROV-REPORTED MONOVALENT 2009 HIN1 INFLUENZA VACCINATION #1			Y	
H1N_MONTH2	MONTH OF PROV-REPORTED MONOVALENT 2009 H1N1 INFLUENZA VACCINATION #2			Y	
H1N_MONTH3	MONTH OF PROV-REPORTED MONOVALENT 2009 H1N1 INFLUENZA VACCINATION #3			Y	
H1N_MONTH4	MONTH OF PROV-REPORTED MONOVALENT 2009 H1N1 INFLUENZA VACCINATION #4			Y	
H1N_MONTH5	MONTH OF PROV-REPORTED MONOVALENT 2009 H1N1 INFLUENZA VACCINATION #5			Y	

Appendix D

Table D.1 Alphabetical Listing of Variables in the NIS-Teen Public-Use Data Files

Table D.1	Alphabetical Listing of Variables in the Nis-Teen Public-Ose Data Files				
Variable Name	Variable Label	2008	2009	2010	Notes
H1N_MONTH6	MONTH OF PROV-REPORTED MONOVALENT 2009 H1N1 INFLUENZA VACCINATION #6			Y	
H1N_MONTH7	MONTH OF PROV-REPORTED MONOVALENT 2009 H1N1 INFLUENZA VACCINATION #7			Y	
H1N_MONTH8	MONTH OF PROV-REPORTED MONOVALENT 2009 H1N1 INFLUENZA VACCINATION #8			Y	
H1N_MONTH9	MONTH OF PROV-REPORTED MONOVALENT 2009 H1N1 INFLUENZA VACCINATION #9			Y	
H1N_YEAR1	YEAR OF PROV-REPORTED MONOVALENT 2009 H1N1 INFLUENZA VACCINATION #1			Y	
H1N_YEAR2	YEAR OF PROV-REPORTED MONOVALENT 2009 H1N1 INFLUENZA VACCINATION #2			Y	
H1N_YEAR3	YEAR OF PROV-REPORTED MONOVALENT 2009 H1N1 INFLUENZA VACCINATION #3			Y	
H1N_YEAR4	YEAR OF PROV-REPORTED MONOVALENT 2009 H1N1 INFLUENZA VACCINATION #4			Y	
H1N_YEAR5	YEAR OF PROV-REPORTED MONOVALENT 2009 H1N1 INFLUENZA VACCINATION #5			Y	
H1N_YEAR6	YEAR OF PROV-REPORTED MONOVALENT 2009 H1N1 INFLUENZA VACCINATION #6			Y	
H1N_YEAR7	YEAR OF PROV-REPORTED MONOVALENT 2009 H1N1 INFLUENZA VACCINATION #7			Y	
H1N_YEAR8	YEAR OF PROV-REPORTED MONOVALENT 2009 H1N1 INFLUENZA VACCINATION #8			Y	
H1N_YEAR9	YEAR OF PROV-REPORTED MONOVALENT 2009 H1N1 INFLUENZA VACCINATION #9			Y	
HEPA_AGE_SC1	AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HH-REPORTED HEPATITIS A SHOT #1 (SHOTCARD)	Y	Y	Y	
HEPA_AGE_SC2	AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HH-REPORTED HEPATITIS A SHOT #2 (SHOTCARD)	Y	Y	Y	
HEPA_AGE_SC3	AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HH-REPORTED HEPATITIS A SHOT #3 (SHOTCARD)	Y	Y	Y	
HEPA_AGE_SC4	AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HH-REPORTED HEPATITIS A SHOT #4 (SHOTCARD)	Y	Y	Y	
HEPA_AGE_SC5	AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HH-REPORTED HEPATITIS A SHOT #5 (SHOTCARD)	Y	Y	Y	
HEPA_AGE_SC6	AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HH-REPORTED HEPATITIS A SHOT #6 (SHOTCARD)	Y	Y	Y	
HEPA_AGE_SC7	AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HH-REPORTED HEPATITIS A SHOT #7 (SHOTCARD)	Y	Y	Y	
HEPA_AGE_SC8	AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HH-REPORTED HEPATITIS A SHOT #8 (SHOTCARD)	Y	Y	Y	
HEPA_AGE1	AGE IN YEARS OF PROV-REPORTED HEPATITIS A-CONTAINING SHOT #1	Y	Y	Y	
HEPA_AGE2	AGE IN YEARS OF PROV-REPORTED HEPATITIS A-CONTAINING SHOT #2	Y	Y	Y	
HEPA_AGE3	AGE IN YEARS OF PROV-REPORTED HEPATITIS A-CONTAINING SHOT #3	Y	Y	Y	
HEPA_AGE4	AGE IN YEARS OF PROV-REPORTED HEPATITIS A-CONTAINING SHOT #4	Y	Y	Y	
HEPA_AGE5	AGE IN YEARS OF PROV-REPORTED HEPATITIS A-CONTAINING SHOT #5	Y	Y	Y	
HEPA_AGE6	AGE IN YEARS OF PROV-REPORTED HEPATITIS A-CONTAINING SHOT #6	Y	Y	Y	
HEPA_AGE7	AGE IN YEARS OF PROV-REPORTED HEPATITIS A-CONTAINING SHOT #7	Y	Y	Y	
HEPA_AGE8	AGE IN YEARS OF PROV-REPORTED HEPATITIS A-CONTAINING SHOT #8	Y	Y	Y	
HEPA_AGE9	AGE IN YEARS OF PROV-REPORTED HEPATITIS A-CONTAINING SHOT #9	Y	Y	Y	
HEPA_ANY_REC	HH-REPORT: HAS TEEN EVER RECEIVED ANY HEPATITIS A SHOTS? (RECALL)	Y	Y	Y	
HEPA_ANY_SC	HH-REPORT: HAS TEEN EVER RECEIVED ANY HEPATITIS A SHOTS? (SHOTCARD)	Y	Y	Y	
HEPA_NUM_REC	NUMBER OF HH-REPORTED HEPATITIS A SHOTS RECEIVED (RECALL)	Y	Y	Y	
HEPA_NUM_SC	NUMBER OF HH-REPORTED HEPATITIS A SHOTS RECEIVED (SHOTCARD)	Y	Y	Y	
HEPA_NUM_TOT	NUMBER OF HH-REPORTED HEPATITIS A SHOTS RECEIVED (TOTAL)	Y	Y	Y	
HEPA_RECOM	HAD OR HAS DOCTOR OR OTHER HEALTH CARE PROFESSIONAL EVER RECOMMENDED HEPATITIS A SHOTS?	Y	Y	Y	
HEPB_AGE_SC1	AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HH-REPORTED HEPATITIS B SHOT #1 (SHOTCARD)	Y	Y	Y	
HEPB_AGE_SC2	AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HH-REPORTED HEPATITIS B SHOT #2 (SHOTCARD)	Y	Y	Y	
HEPB_AGE_SC3	AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HH-REPORTED HEPATITIS B SHOT #3 (SHOTCARD)	Y	Y	Y	
HEPB_AGE_SC4	AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HH-REPORTED HEPATITIS B SHOT #4 (SHOTCARD)	Y	Y	Y	
HEPB_AGE_SC5	AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HH-REPORTED HEPATITIS B SHOT #5 (SHOTCARD)	Y	Y	Y	
HEPB_AGE_SC6	AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HH-REPORTED HEPATITIS B SHOT #6 (SHOTCARD)	Y	Y	Y	
HEPB_AGE_SC7	AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HH-REPORTED HEPATITIS B SHOT #7 (SHOTCARD)	Y	Y	Y	
HEPB_AGE_SC8	AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HH-REPORTED HEPATITIS B SHOT #8 (SHOTCARD)	Y	Y	Y	
HEPB_AGE1	AGE IN YEARS OF PROV-REPORTED HEPATITIS B-CONTAINING SHOT #1	Y	Y	Y	
HEPB_AGE2	AGE IN YEARS OF PROV-REPORTED HEPATITIS B-CONTAINING SHOT #2	Y	Y Y	Y	
HEPB_AGE3	AGE IN YEARS OF PROV-REPORTED HEPATITIS B-CONTAINING SHOT #3	Y	Y	Y	

Table D.1 Alphabetical Listing of Variables in the NIS-Teen Public-Use Data Files

Table D.1	Alphabetical Listing of Variables III the Nio-Teen Fublic-Ose Data Files				
Variable Name	Variable Label	2008	2009	2010	Notes
HEPB AGE4	AGE IN YEARS OF PROV-REPORTED HEPATITIS B-CONTAINING SHOT #4	Y	Y	Y	
HEPB_AGE5	AGE IN YEARS OF PROV-REPORTED HEPATITIS B-CONTAINING SHOT #5	Y	Y	Y	
HEPB_AGE6	AGE IN YEARS OF PROV-REPORTED HEPATITIS B-CONTAINING SHOT #6	Y	Y	Y	
HEPB_AGE7	AGE IN YEARS OF PROV-REPORTED HEPATITIS B-CONTAINING SHOT #7	Y	Y	Y	
HEPB_AGE8	AGE IN YEARS OF PROV-REPORTED HEPATITIS B-CONTAINING SHOT #8	Y	Y	Y	
HEPB_AGE9	AGE IN YEARS OF PROV-REPORTED HEPATITIS B-CONTAINING SHOT #9	Y	Y	Y	
HEPB_ANY_REC	HH-REPORT: HAS TEEN EVER RECEIVED ANY HEPATITIS B SHOTS? (RECALL)	Y	Y	Y	
HEPB_ANY_SC	HH-REPORT: HAS TEEN EVER RECEIVED ANY HEPATITIS B SHOTS? (SHOTCARD)	Y	Y	Y	
HEPB_NUM_REC	NUMBER OF HH-REPORTED HEPATITIS B SHOTS RECEIVED (RECALL)	Y	Y	Y	
HEPB_NUM_SC	NUMBER OF HH-REPORTED HEPATITIS B SHOTS RECEIVED (SHOTCARD)	Y	Y	Y	
HEPB_NUM_TOT	NUMBER OF HH-REPORTED HEPATITIS B SHOTS RECEIVED (TOTAL)	Y	Y	Y	
HEPB_SCH	DID TEEN RECEIVE HEPATITIS B SHOTS BECAUSE OF SCHOOL REQUIREMENT?	Y	Y	Y	
HH_FLU	HH REPORT OF NUMBER OF SEASONAL INFLUENZA-CONTAINING VACCINATIONS RECEIVED IN THE 12 MONTHS PRIOR TO INTERVIEW			Y	
HH_H1N	HH REPORT OF NUMBER OF MONOVALENT 2009 H1N1 INFLUENZA VACCINATIONS			Y	
	RECEIVED IN THE TWELVE MONTHS PRIOR TO INTERVIEW				
HPV_AGE1	AGE IN YEARS OF PROV-REPORTED HUMAN PAPILLOMAVIRUS SHOT #1	Y	Y	Y	
HPV_AGE2	AGE IN YEARS OF PROV-REPORTED HUMAN PAPILLOMAVIRUS SHOT #2	Y	Y	Y	
HPV_AGE3	AGE IN YEARS OF PROV-REPORTED HUMAN PAPILLOMAVIRUS SHOT #3	Y	Y	Y	
HPV_AGE4	AGE IN YEARS OF PROV-REPORTED HUMAN PAPILLOMAVIRUS SHOT #4	Y	Y	Y	
HPV_AGE5	AGE IN YEARS OF PROV-REPORTED HUMAN PAPILLOMAVIRUS SHOT #5	Y	Y	Y	
HPV_AGE6	AGE IN YEARS OF PROV-REPORTED HUMAN PAPILLOMAVIRUS SHOT #6	Y	Y	Y	
HPV_AGE7	AGE IN YEARS OF PROV-REPORTED HUMAN PAPILLOMAVIRUS SHOT #7	Y	Y	Y	
HPV_AGE8	AGE IN YEARS OF PROV-REPORTED HUMAN PAPILLOMAVIRUS SHOT #8	Y	Y	Y	
HPV_AGE9 HPVI_AGE_SC1	AGE IN YEARS OF PROV-REPORTED HUMAN PAPILLOMAVIRUS SHOT #9 AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HH-REPORTED HUMAN PAPILLOMAVIRUS SHOT #1 (SHOTCARD)	Y Y	Y Y	Y Y	
HPVI_AGE_SC2	AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HH-REPORTED HUMAN PAPILLOMAVIRUS SHOT #2 (SHOTCARD)	Y	Y	Y	
HPVI_AGE_SC3	AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HH-REPORTED HUMAN PAPILLOMAVIRUS SHOT #3 (SHOTCARD)	Y	Y	Y	
HPVI_AGE_SC4	AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HH-REPORTED HUMAN PAPILLOMAVIRUS SHOT #4 (SHOTCARD)	Y	Y	Y	
HPVI_AGE_SC5	AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HH-REPORTED HUMAN PAPILLOMAVIRUS SHOT #5 (SHOTCARD)	Y	Y	Y	
HPVI_AGE_SC6	AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HH-REPORTED HUMAN PAPILLOMAVIRUS SHOT #6 (SHOTCARD)	Y	Y	Y	
HPVI_AGE_SC7	AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HH-REPORTED HUMAN PAPILLOMAVIRUS SHOT #7 (SHOTCARD)	Y	Y	Y	
HPVI_AGE_SC8	AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HH-REPORTED HUMAN PAPILLOMAVIRUS SHOT #8 (SHOTCARD)	Y	Y	Y	
HPVI_ANY_REC	HH-REPORT: HAS TEEN EVER RECEIVED ANY HUMAN PAPILLOMAVIRUS SHOTS? (RECALL)	Y	Y	Y	
HPVI_ANY_SC	HH-REPORT: HAS TEEN EVER RECEIVED ANY HUMAN PAPILLOMAVIRUS SHOTS? (SHOTCARD)	Y	Y	Y	
HPVI HEARD	HAVE YOU EVER HEARD OF HUMAN PAPILLOMAVIRUS?	Y	Y	Y	
HPVI_INTENTR	HOW LIKELY IS IT TEEN WILL RECEIVE HPV SHOTS IN NEXT 12 MONTHS?			Y	
HPVI_KNOW	HAVE YOU EVER HEARD OF THE CERVICAL CANCER VACCINE, HPV SHOT, OR GARDASIL?	Y	Y	Y	
HPVI_NUM_REC	NUMBER OF HH-REPORTED HUMAN PAPILLOMAVIRUS SHOTS RECEIVED (RECALL)	Y	Y	Y	
HPVI_NUM_SC	NUMBER OF HH-REPORTED HUMAN PAPILLOMAVIRUS SHOTS RECEIVED (SHOTCARD)	Y	Y	Y	
HPVI_NUM_TOT	NUMBER OF HH-REPORTED HUMAN PAPILLOMAVIRUS SHOTS RECEIVED (TOTAL)	Y	Y	Y	
HPVI_REAS_1	MAIN REASON TEEN WILL NOT RECEIVE HUMAN PAPILLOMAVIRUS SHOTS IN THE NEXT 12 MONTHS: NOT RECOMMENDED	Y	Y	Y	
HPVI_REAS_10	MAIN REASON TEEN WILL NOT RECEIVE HUMAN PAPILLOMAVIRUS SHOTS IN THE NEXT 12 MONTHS: COSTS	Y	Y	Y	
HPVI_REAS_11	MAIN REASON TEEN WILL NOT RECEIVE HUMAN PAPILLOMAVIRUS SHOTS IN THE NEXT 12 MONTHS: SAFETY CONCERN/SIDE EFFECTS	Y	Y	Y	
HPVI_REAS_12	MAIN REASON TEEN WILL NOT RECEIVE HUMAN PAPILLOMAVIRUS SHOTS IN THE NEXT 12 MONTHS: EFFECTIVENESS CONCERN	Y	Y	Y	

Table D.1 Alphabetical Listing of Variables in the NIS-Teen Public-Use Data Files

Table D.1	Alphabetical Listing of Variables in the NiS-1 een Public-Use Data Files							
Variable Name	Variable Label	2008	2009	2010	Notes			
HPVI_REAS_13	MAIN REASON TEEN WILL NOT RECEIVE HUMAN PAPILLOMAVIRUS SHOTS IN THE NEXT 12 MONTHS: CHILD FEARFUL	Y	Y	Y				
HPVI_REAS_14	MAIN REASON TEEN WILL NOT RECEIVE HUMAN PAPILLOMAVIRUS SHOTS IN THE NEXT 12 MONTHS: CHILD SHOULD MAKE DECISION	Y	Y	Y				
HPVI_REAS_15	MAIN REASON TEEN WILL NOT RECEIVE HUMAN PAPILLOMAVIRUS SHOTS IN THE NEXT 12 MONTHS: COLLEGE SHOT	Y	Y	Y				
HPVI_REAS_16	MAIN REASON TEEN WILL NOT RECEIVE HUMAN PAPILLOMAVIRUS SHOTS IN THE NEXT 12 MONTHS: DON'T BELIEVE IN IMMUNIZATIONS	Y	Y	Y				
HPVI_REAS_17	MAIN REASON TEEN WILL NOT RECEIVE HUMAN PAPILLOMAVIRUS SHOTS IN THE NEXT 12 MONTHS: FAMILY/PARENTAL DECISION	Y	Y	Y				
HPVI_REAS_18	MAIN REASON TEEN WILL NOT RECEIVE HUMAN PAPILLOMAVIRUS SHOTS IN THE NEXT 12 MONTHS: HANDICAPPED/SPECIAL NEEDS/ILLNESS	Y	Y	Y				
HPVI_REAS_19	MAIN REASON TEEN WILL NOT RECEIVE HUMAN PAPILLOMAVIRUS SHOTS IN THE NEXT 12 MONTHS: RELIGION/ORTHODOX	Y	Y	Y				
HPVI_REAS_2	MAIN REASON TEEN WILL NOT RECEIVE HUMAN PAPILLOMAVIRUS SHOTS IN THE NEXT 12 MONTHS: NOT NEEDED OR NOT NECESSARY	Y	Y	Y				
HPVI_REAS_20	MAIN REASON TEEN WILL NOT RECEIVE HUMAN PAPILLOMAVIRUS SHOTS IN THE NEXT 12 MONTHS: TIME	Y	Y	Y				
HPVI_REAS_21	MAIN REASON TEEN WILL NOT RECEIVE HUMAN PAPILLOMAVIRUS SHOTS IN THE NEXT 12 MONTHS: MORE INFO/NEW VACCINE	Y	Y	Y				
HPVI_REAS_22	MAIN REASON TEEN WILL NOT RECEIVE HUMAN PAPILLOMAVIRUS SHOTS IN THE NEXT 12 MONTHS: ALREADY UP-TO-DATE	Y	Y	Y				
HPVI_REAS_23	MAIN REASON TEEN WILL NOT RECEIVE HUMAN PAPILLOMAVIRUS SHOTS IN THE NEXT 12 MONTHS: NOT AVAILABLE	Y	Y	Y				
HPVI_REAS_24	MAIN REASON TEEN WILL NOT RECEIVE HUMAN PAPILLOMAVIRUS SHOTS IN THE NEXT 12 MONTHS: NOT A SCHOOL REQUIREMENT	Y	Y	Y				
HPVI_REAS_25	MAIN REASON TEEN WILL NOT RECEIVE HUMAN PAPILLOMAVIRUS SHOTS IN THE NEXT 12 MONTHS: INCREASED SEXUAL ACTIVITY CONCERN	Y	Y	Y				
HPVI_REAS_26	MAIN REASON TEEN WILL NOT RECEIVE HUMAN PAPILLOMAVIRUS SHOTS IN THE NEXT 12 MONTHS: NO OB/GYN	Y	Y	Y				
HPVI_REAS_27	MAIN REASON TEEN WILL NOT RECEIVE HUMAN PAPILLOMAVIRUS SHOTS IN THE NEXT 12 MONTHS: ALREADY SEXUALLY ACTIVE	Y	Y	Y				
HPVI_REAS_28	MAIN REASON TEEN WILL NOT RECEIVE HUMAN PAPILLOMAVIRUS SHOTS IN THE NEXT 12 MONTHS: NO DOCTOR OR DOCTOR'S VISIT NOT SCHEDULED	Y	Y	Y				
HPVI_REAS_29	MAIN REASON TEEN WILL NOT RECEIVE HUMAN PAPILLOMAVIRUS SHOTS IN THE NEXT			Y				
HPVI_REAS_3	12 MONTHS: CHILD IS MALE MAIN REASON TEEN WILL NOT RECEIVE HUMAN PAPILLOMAVIRUS SHOTS IN THE NEXT 12	Y	Y	Y				
HPVI_REAS_5	MONTHS: LACK OF KNOWLEDGE MAIN REASON TEEN WILL NOT RECEIVE HUMAN PAPILLOMAVIRUS SHOTS IN THE NEXT 12	Y	Y	Y				
HPVI_REAS_6	MONTHS: NOT SEXUALLY ACTIVE MAIN REASON TEEN WILL NOT RECEIVE HUMAN PAPILLOMAVIRUS SHOTS IN THE NEXT 12 MONTHS: NOT APPROPRIATE AGE	Y	Y	Y				
HPVI_REAS_9	MAIN REASON TEEN WILL NOT RECEIVE HUMAN PAPILLOMAVIRUS SHOTS IN THE NEXT 12 MONTHS: OTHER REASON	Y	Y	Y				
HPVI_RECOM	HAD OR HAS DOCTOR OR OTHER HEALTH CARE PROFESSIONAL EVER RECOMMENDED THAT TEEN RECEIVE HPV SHOTS?	Y	Y	Y				
I_HISP_K	IS TEEN HISPANIC OR LATINO?	Y	Y	Y				
IMM_ANY	HH-REPORT: HAS TEEN EVER RECEIVED ANY VACCINATIONS?	Y	Y	Y				
INCPORAR	INCOME TO POVERTY RATIO (RECODE)	Y	Y	Y				
INCPOV1	POVERTY STATUS	Y	Y	Y				
INCQ298A	FAMILY INCOME CATEGORIES (RECODE)	Y	Y	Y				
LANGUAGE	LANGUAGE IN WHICH INTERVIEW WAS CONDUCTED	Y	Y	Y				
MARITAL	MARITAL STATUS OF MOTHER: IMPUTED (COLLAPSED)	Y			Replaced by MARITAL2 starting 2009.			
MARITAL2	MARITAL STATUS OF MOTHER (RECODE)		Y	Y	Replaces MARITAL2 starting 2009.			
MCV_AGE_SC1	AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HH-REPORTED MEASLES OR MMR SHOT #1 (SHOTCARD)	Y	Y	Y	1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0			
MCV_AGE_SC2	AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HH-REPORTED MEASLES OR MMR SHOT #2 (SHOTCARD)	Y	Y	Y				
MCV_AGE_SC3	AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HH-REPORTED MEASLES OR MMR SHOT #3 (SHOTCARD)	Y	Y	Y				
MCV_AGE_SC4	AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HIF-REPORTED MEASLES OR MMR SHOT #4 (SHOTCARD)	Y	Y	Y				
MCV_AGE_SC5	AGE OF TEEN IN TEARS AT HIT-REPORTED MEASLES OR MMR SHOT ## (SHOTCARD) AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HH-REPORTED MEASLES OR MMR SHOT #5 (SHOTCARD)	Y	Y	Y				
MCV_AGE_SC6	AGE OF TEEN IN TEARS AT HIT-REPORTED MEASLES OR MMR SHOT #5 (SHOTCARD) AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HH-REPORTED MEASLES OR MMR SHOT #6 (SHOTCARD)	Y	Y	Y				
MCV AGE SC7	AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HH-REPORTED MEASLES OR MMR SHOT #7 (SHOTCARD)	Y	Y	Y				
.NC V_AGE_SC/	AGE OF TEEN IN TEAMS AT HIT-KEFOKTED MEASLES OR MINK SHOT #7 (SHOTCARD)	1	1	1				

Table D.1 Alphabetical Listing of Variables in the NIS-Teen Public-Use Data Files

Table D.1	Alphabetical Listing of Variables in the NIS-Teen Public-Ose Data Files					
Variable Name	Variable Label —	2008	2009	2010	Notes	
MCV_AGE_SC8	AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HH-REPORTED MEASLES OR MMR SHOT #8 (SHOTCARD)	Y	Y	Y		
MCV_AGE1	AGE IN YEARS OF PROV-REPORTED MEASLES-CONTAINING SHOT #1	Y	Y	Y		
MCV_AGE2	AGE IN YEARS OF PROV-REPORTED MEASLES-CONTAINING SHOT #2	Y	Y	Y		
MCV_AGE3	AGE IN YEARS OF PROV-REPORTED MEASLES-CONTAINING SHOT #3	Y	Y	Y		
MCV_AGE4	AGE IN YEARS OF PROV-REPORTED MEASLES-CONTAINING SHOT #4	Y	Y	Y		
MCV_AGE5	AGE IN YEARS OF PROV-REPORTED MEASLES-CONTAINING SHOT #5	Y	Y	Y		
MCV_AGE6	AGE IN YEARS OF PROV-REPORTED MEASLES-CONTAINING SHOT #6	Y	Y	Y		
MCV_AGE7	AGE IN YEARS OF PROV-REPORTED MEASLES-CONTAINING SHOT #7	Y	Y	Y		
MCV_AGE8	AGE IN YEARS OF PROV-REPORTED MEASLES-CONTAINING SHOT #8	Y	Y	Y		
MCV_AGE9	AGE IN YEARS OF PROV-REPORTED MEASLES-CONTAINING SHOT #9	Y	Y	Y		
MCV_ANY_REC	HH-REPORT: HAS TEEN EVER RECEIVED ANY MMR/MEASLES SHOTS? (RECALL)	Y	Y	Y		
MCV_ANY_SC	HH-REPORT: HAS TEEN EVER RECEIVED ANY MMR/MEASLES SHOTS? (SHOTCARD)	Y	Y	Y		
MCV_NUM_REC	NUMBER OF HH-REPORTED MMR/MEASLES SHOTS RECEIVED (RECALL)	Y	Y	Y		
MCV_NUM_SC	NUMBER OF HH-REPORTED MMR/MEASLES SHOTS RECEIVED (SHOTCARD)	Y	Y	Y		
MCV_NUM_TOT	NUMBER OF HH-REPORTED MMR/MEASLES SHOTS RECEIVED (TOTAL)	Y	Y	Y		
MEN_AGE_SC1	AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HH-REPORTED MENINGOCOCCAL SHOT #1 (SHOTCARD)	Y	Y	Y		
MEN_AGE_SC2	AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HH-REPORTED MENINGOCOCCAL SHOT #2 (SHOTCARD)	Y	Y	Y		
MEN_AGE_SC3	AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HH-REPORTED MENINGOCOCCAL SHOT #3 (SHOTCARD)	Y	Y	Y		
MEN_AGE_SC4	AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HH-REPORTED MENINGOCOCCAL SHOT #4 (SHOTCARD)	Y	Y	Y		
MEN_AGE_SC5	AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HH-REPORTED MENINGOCOCCAL SHOT #5 (SHOTCARD)	Y	Y	Y		
MEN_AGE_SC6	AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HH-REPORTED MENINGOCOCCAL SHOT #6 (SHOTCARD)	Y	Y	Y		
MEN_AGE_SC7	AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HH-REPORTED MENINGOCOCCAL SHOT #7 (SHOTCARD)	Y	Y	Y		
MEN_AGE_SC8	AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HH-REPORTED MENINGOCOCCAL SHOT #8 (SHOTCARD)	Y	Y	Y		
MEN_AGE1	AGE IN YEARS OF PROV-REPORTED MENINGOCOCCAL-CONTAINING SHOT #1	Y	Y	Y		
MEN_AGE2	AGE IN YEARS OF PROV-REPORTED MENINGOCOCCAL-CONTAINING SHOT #2	Y	Y	Y		
MEN_AGE3	AGE IN YEARS OF PROV-REPORTED MENINGOCOCCAL-CONTAINING SHOT #3	Y	Y	Y		
MEN_AGE4	AGE IN YEARS OF PROV-REPORTED MENINGOCOCCAL-CONTAINING SHOT #4	Y	Y	Y		
MEN_AGE5	AGE IN YEARS OF PROV-REPORTED MENINGOCOCCAL-CONTAINING SHOT #5	Y	Y	Y		
MEN_AGE6	AGE IN YEARS OF PROV-REPORTED MENINGOCOCCAL-CONTAINING SHOT #6	Y	Y	Y		
MEN_AGE7	AGE IN YEARS OF PROV-REPORTED MENINGOCOCCAL-CONTAINING SHOT #7	Y	Y	Y		
MEN_AGE8	AGE IN YEARS OF PROV-REPORTED MENINGOCOCCAL-CONTAINING SHOT #8	Y	Y	Y		
MEN_AGE9	AGE IN YEARS OF PROV-REPORTED MENINGOCOCCAL-CONTAINING SHOT #9	Y	Y	Y		
MEN_ANY_REC	HH-REPORT: HAS TEEN EVER RECEIVED ANY MENINGITIS SHOTS? (RECALL)	Y	Y	Y		
MEN_ANY_SC	HH-REPORT: HAS TEEN EVER RECEIVED ANY MENINGITIS SHOTS? (SHOTCARD)	Y	Y	Y		
MEN_NUM_REC	NUMBER OF HH-REPORTED MENINGITIS SHOTS RECEIVED (RECALL)	Y	Y	Y		
MEN_NUM_SC	NUMBER OF HH-REPORTED MENINGITIS SHOTS RECEIVED (SHOTCARD)	Y	Y	Y		
MEN_NUM_TOT	NUMBER OF HH-REPORTED MENINGITIS SHOTS RECEIVED (TOTAL)	Y	Y	Y		
MEN_REAS_1	MAIN REASON TEEN DID NOT RECEIVE MENINGITIS SHOTS: NOT RECOMMENDED	Y	Y	Y		
MEN_REAS_10	MAIN REASON TEEN DID NOT RECEIVE MENINGITIS SHOTS: COSTS	Y	Y	Y		
MEN_REAS_11	MAIN REASON TEEN DID NOT RECEIVE MENINGITIS SHOTS: SAFETY CONCERN/SIDE EFFECTS	Y	Y	Y		
MEN_REAS_12	MAIN REASON TEEN DID NOT RECEIVE MENINGITIS SHOTS: EFFECTIVENESS CONCERN	Y	Y	Y		
MEN_REAS_13	MAIN REASON TEEN DID NOT RECEIVE MENINGITIS SHOTS: CHILD FEARFUL	Y	Y	Y		
MEN_REAS_14	MAIN REASON TEEN DID NOT RECEIVE MENINGITIS SHOTS: CHILD SHOULD MAKE DECISION	Y	Y	Y		
MEN_REAS_15	MAIN REASON TEEN DID NOT RECEIVE MENINGITIS SHOTS: COLLEGE SHOT	Y	Y	Y		
MEN_REAS_16	MAIN REASON TEEN DID NOT RECEIVE MENINGITIS SHOTS: DON'T BELIEVE IN VACCINATIONS	Y	Y	Y		
MEN_REAS_17	MAIN REASON TEEN DID NOT RECEIVE MENINGITIS SHOTS: FAMILY/PARENTAL DECISION	Y	Y	Y		
MEN_REAS_18	MAIN REASON TEEN DID NOT RECEIVE MENINGITIS SHOTS: HANDICAPPED/SPECIAL NEEDS/ILLNESS	Y	Y	Y		

Table D.1 Alphabetical Listing of Variables in the NIS-Teen Public-Use Data Files

Variable Name	Variable Label -	2008	2009	2010	Notes
MEN_REAS_19	MAIN REASON TEEN DID NOT RECEIVE MENINGITIS SHOTS: RELIGION/ORTHODOX	Y	Y	Y	
MEN_REAS_2	MAIN REASON TEEN DID NOT RECEIVE MENINGITIS SHOTS: LACK OF KNOWLEDGE	Y	Y	Y	
MEN_REAS_20	MAIN REASON TEEN DID NOT RECEIVE MENINGITIS SHOTS: TIME	Y	Y	Y	
MEN_REAS_21	MAIN REASON TEEN DID NOT RECEIVE MENINGITIS SHOTS: MORE INFO/NEW VACCINE	Y	Y	Y	
MEN_REAS_22	MAIN REASON TEEN DID NOT RECEIVE MENINGITIS SHOTS: ALREADY UP-TO-DATE	Y	Y	Y	
MEN_REAS_23	MAIN REASON TEEN DID NOT RECEIVE MENINGITIS SHOTS: NO DOCTOR OR DOCTOR'S VISIT NOT SCHEDULED	Y	Y	Y	
MEN_REAS_3	MAIN REASON TEEN DID NOT RECEIVE MENINGITIS SHOTS: NOT NEEDED OR NOT NECESSARY	Y	Y	Y	
MEN_REAS_4	MAIN REASON TEEN DID NOT RECEIVE MENINGITIS SHOTS: NOT SCHOOL REQUIREMENT	Y	Y	Y	
MEN_REAS_5	MAIN REASON TEEN DID NOT RECEIVE MENINGITIS SHOTS: NOT AVAILABLE	Y	Y	Y	
MEN_REAS_6	MAIN REASON TEEN DID NOT RECEIVE MENINGITIS SHOTS: NOT APPROPRIATE AGE	Y	Y	Y	
MEN_REAS_7	MAIN REASON TEEN DID NOT RECEIVE MENINGITIS SHOTS: OTHER REASON	Y	Y	Y	
MEN_RECOM	HAD OR HAS DOCTOR OR OTHER HEALTH CARE PROFESSIONAL EVER RECOMMENDED THAT TEEN RECEIVE MENINGITIS SHOTS?	Y	Y	Y	
MOBIL_I	GEOGRAPHIC MOBILITY STATUS: STATE OF RESIDENCE AT BIRTH VERSUS CURRENT STATE	Y	Y	Y	
N_PRVR	NUMBER OF IHQS WITH VACCINATION INFORMATION FOR THE TEEN (RECODE)	Y	Y	Y	
NOSCHOOLR	DURING PAST 12 MONTHS, ABOUT HOW MANY DAYS DID TEEN MISS SCHOOL BECAUSE OF ILLNESS OR INJURY? (RECODE)	Y	Y	Y	
NUM_CELLS_HH	NUMBER OF WORKING CELL PHONES HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS HAVE AVAILABLE FOR PERSONAL USE		Y	Y	
NUM_CELLS_PARENTS	NUMBER OF WORKING CELL PHONES USUALLY USED BY PARENTS OR GUARDIANS		Y	Y	
NUM_PHONE	NUMBER OF RESIDENTIAL TELEPHONE NUMBERS IN HOUSEHOLD (EXCLUDING CELL PHONES)		Y	Y	
NUM_PROVR	NUMBER OF VALID, UNIQUE PROVIDERS IDENTIFIED BY RESPONDENT (FOR TEENS WITH CONSENT) (RECODE)	Y	Y	Y	
P_N13FLU	NUMBER OF SEASONAL INFLUENZA VACCINATIONS IN THE PAST THREE YEARS BY AGE 13 YEARS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFO, EXCLUDING ANY VACCINATIONS AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.	Y	Y	Y	
P_N13FLU_FL	NUMBER OF SEASONAL INFLUENZA VACCINATIONS OF UNKNOWN TYPE IN PAST THREE YEARS BY AGE 13 YEARS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFO, EXCLUDING ANY VACCINATIONS AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.	Y	Y	Y	
P_N13FLU_FM	NUMBER OF SEASONAL FLUMIST VACCINATIONS IN PAST THREE YEARS BY AGE 13 YEARS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFO, EXCLUDING ANY VACCINATIONS AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.	Y	Y	Y	
P_N13FLU_FN	NUMBER OF INJECTED SEASONAL INFLUENZA SHOTS OF OTHER/UNKNOWN TYPE IN PAST THREE YEARS BY AGE 13 YEARS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFO, EXCLUDING ANY VACCINATIONS AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.	Y	Y	Y	
P_N13FLU_FV	NUMBER OF SEASONAL FLUVIRIN SHOTS IN PAST THREE YEARS BY AGE 13 YEARS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFO, EXCLUDING ANY VACCINATIONS AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.	Y	Y	Y	
P_N13FLU_FZ	NUMBER OF SEASONAL FLUZONE SHOTS IN PAST THREE YEARS BY AGE 13 YEARS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFO, EXCLUDING ANY VACCINATIONS AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.	Y	Y	Y	
P_N13H1N	NUMBER OF MONOVALENT 2009 HIN1 INFLUENZA VACCINATIONS BY AGE 13 YEARS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFO, EXCLUDING VACCINATIONS AFTER THE HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW DATE AND EXCLUDING VACCINATIONS GIVEN PRIOR TO 10/5/2009.			Y	
P_N13H1N_1L	NUMBER OF MONOVALENT 2009 HIN1 INFLUENZA VACCINATIONS OF UNKNOWN TYPE BY AGE 13 YEARS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFO, EXCLUDING VACCINATIONS AFTER THE HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW DATE AND EXCLUDING VACCINATIONS GIVEN PRIOR TO 10/5/2009.			Y	

Table D.1 Alphabetical Listing of Variables in the NIS-Teen Public-Use Data Files

Table D.1	Alphabetical Listing of Variables in the NIS-Teen Public-Use Data Files				
Variable Name	Variable Label -	2008	2009	2010	Notes
P_N13H1N_1M	NUMBER OF INHALED NASAL MONOVALENT 2009 HIN1 INFLUENZA SPRAY VACCINATIONS BY AGE 13 YEARS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFO, EXCLUDING VACCINATIONS AFTER THE HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW DATE AND EXCLUDING VACCINATIONS GIVEN PRIOR TO 10/5/2009.	2000	2003	Y	
P_N13H1N_1N	NUMBER OF INJECTED MONOVALENT 2009 HIN1 INFLUENZA VACCINATIONS BY AGE 13 YEARS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFO, EXCLUDING VACCINATIONS AFTER THE HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW DATE AND EXCLUDING VACCINATIONS GIVEN PRIOR TO 10/5/2009.			Y	
P_N13HEPA	NUMBER OF HEPATITIS A-CONTAINING SHOTS BY AGE 13 YEARS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFO, EXCLUDING ANY VACCINATIONS AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.	Y	Y	Y	
P_N13HEPA_HA	NUMBER OF HEPATITIS A-CONTAINING SHOTS OF UNKNOWN TYPE BY AGE 13 YEARS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFO, EXCLUDING ANY VACCINATIONS AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.	Y	Y	Y	
P_N13HEPA_HO	NUMBER OF HEPATITIS A-ONLY SHOTS DETERMINED BY AGE 13 YEARS FROM PROVIDER INFO, EXCLUDING ANY VACCINATIONS AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.	Y	Y	Y	
P_N13HEPB	NUMBER OF HEPATITIS B-CONTAINING SHOTS BY AGE 13 YEARS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFO, EXCLUDING ANY VACCINATIONS AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.	Y	Y	Y	
P_N13HEPB_43	NUMBER OF HEPB/HIB COMBO SHOTS BY AGE 13 YEARS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFO, EXCLUDING ANY VACCINATIONS AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.	Y	Y	Y	
P_N13HEPB_61	NUMBER OF HEPATITIS B 0.5 ML RECOMBIVAX SHOTS BY AGE 13 YEARS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFO, EXCLUDING ANY VACCINATIONS AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.	Y	Y	Y	
P_N13HEPB_62	NUMBER OF HEPATITIS B 1.0 ML RECOMBIVAX SHOTS BY AGE 13 YEARS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFO, EXCLUDING ANY VACCINATIONS AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.	Y	Y	Y	
P_N13HEPB_63	NUMBER OF HEPATITIS B ENGERIX SHOTS BY AGE 13 YEARS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFO, EXCLUDING ANY VACCINATIONS AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.	Y	Y	Y	
P_N13HEPB_64	NUMBER OF HEPATITIS B-ONLY SHOTS OF UNKNOWN TYPE BY AGE 13 YEARS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFO, EXCLUDING ANY VACCINATIONS AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.	Y	Y	Y	
P_N13HEPB_HB	NUMBER OF HEPATITIS B-CONTAINING SHOTS OF UNKNOWN TYPE BY AGE 13 YEARS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFO, EXCLUDING ANY VACCINATIONS AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.	Y	Y	Y	
P_N13HPV	NUMBER OF HUMAN PAPILLOMAVIRUS SHOTS BY AGE 13 YEARS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFO, EXCLUDING ANY VACCINATIONS AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.	Y	Y	Y	
P_N13MCV	NUMBER OF MEASLES-CONTAINING SHOTS BY AGE 13 YEARS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFO, EXCLUDING ANY VACCINATIONS AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.	Y	Y	Y	
P_N13MCV_30	NUMBER OF MMR-ONLY SHOTS BY AGE 13 YEARS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFO, EXCLUDING ANY VACCINATIONS AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.	Y	Y	Y	
P_N13MCV_31	NUMBER OF MEASLES-ONLY SHOTS BY AGE 13 YEARS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFO, EXCLUDING ANY VACCINATIONS AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.	Y	Y	Y	
P_N13MCV_32	NUMBER OF MEASLES-MUMPS SHOTS BY AGE 13 YEARS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFO, EXCLUDING ANY VACCINATIONS AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.	Y	Y	Y	
P_N13MCV_33	NUMBER OF MEASLES-RUBELLA SHOTS BY AGE 13 YEARS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFO, EXCLUDING ANY VACCINATIONS AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.	Y	Y	Y	
P_N13MCV_MM	NUMBER OF MEASLES-CONTAINING SHOTS OF UNKNOWN TYPE BY AGE 13 YEARS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFO, EXCLUDING ANY VACCINATIONS AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.	Y	Y	Y	
P_N13MCV_VM	NUMBER OF MMR/VARICELLA SHOTS BY AGE 13 YEARS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFO, EXCLUDING ANY VACCINATIONS AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.	Y	Y	Y	

Table D.1 Alphabetical Listing of Variables in the NIS-Teen Public-Use Data Files

Table D.1	Alphabetical Listing of Variables in the NIS-Teen Public-Use Data Files				
Variable Name	Variable Label –	2008	2009	2010	Notes
P_N13MEN	NUMBER OF MENINGOCOCCAL-CONTAINING SHOTS BY AGE 13 YEARS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFO, EXCLUDING ANY VACCINATIONS AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.	Y	Y	Y	
P_N13MEN_80	NUMBER OF MENINGOCOCCAL MCV4 SHOTS BY AGE 13 YEARS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFO, EXCLUDING ANY VACCINATIONS AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.	Y	Y	Y	
P_N13MEN_81	NUMBER OF MENINGOCOCCAL MPSV4 SHOTS BY AGE 13 YEARS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFO, EXCLUDING ANY VACCINATIONS AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.	Y	Y	Y	
P_N13MEN_82	NUMBER OF MENINGOCOCCAL-CONTAINING SHOTS OF UNKNOWN TYPE BY AGE 13 YEARS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFO, EXCLUDING ANY VACCINATIONS AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.	Y	Y	Y	
P_N13MMR	NUMBER OF MMR-CONTAINING SHOTS BY AGE 13 YEARS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFO, EXCLUDING ANY VACCINATIONS AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.	Y	Y	Y	
P_N13PPS	NUMBER OF PNEUMOCOCCAL POLYSACCHARIDE SHOTS BY AGE 13 YEARS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFO, EXCLUDING ANY VACCINATIONS AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.	Y	Y	Y	
P_N13TDAP_POST10	NUMBER OF TDAP SHOTS SINCE AGE 10 YEARS AND BY AGE 13 YEARS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFO, EXCLUDING ANY VACCINATIONS AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.	Y	Y	Y	
P_N13TDAP_POST7	NUMBER OF TDAP SHOTS SINCE AGE 7 YEARS AND BY AGE 13 YEARS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFO, EXCLUDING ANY VACCINATIONS AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.			Y	
P_N13TDP	NUMBER OF TD/TDAP-CONTAINING SHOTS BY AGE 13 YEARS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFO, EXCLUDING ANY VACCINATIONS AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.	Y	Y	Y	
P_N13TDP_11	NUMBER OF TD-ONLY SHOTS BY AGE 13 YEARS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFO, EXCLUDING ANY VACCINATIONS AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.	Y	Y	Y	
P_N13TDP_14	NUMBER OF TDAP-ONLY SHOTS BY AGE 13 YEARS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFO, EXCLUDING ANY VACCINATIONS AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.	Y	Y	Y	
P_N13TDP_15	NUMBER OF TD/TDAP-CONTAINING SHOTS OF UNKNOWN TYPE BY AGE 13 YEARS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFO, EXCLUDING ANY VACCINATIONS AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.	Y	Y	Y	
P_N13TDP_POST10	NUMBER OF TD/TDAP-CONTAINING SHOTS SINCE AGE 10 YEARS AND BY AGE 13 YEARS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFO, EXCLUDING ANY VACCINATIONS AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.	Y	Y	Y	
P_N13VRC	NUMBER OF VARICELLA-CONTAINING SHOTS BY AGE 13 YEARS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFO, EXCLUDING ANY VACCINATIONS AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.	Y	Y	Y	
P_N13VRC_POST1	NUMBER OF VARICELLA-CONTAINING SHOTS AT 12+ MONTHS OF AGE AND BY AGE 13 YEARS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFO, EXCLUDING ANY VACCINATIONS AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.	Y	Y	Y	
P_N13VRC_VA	NUMBER OF VARICELLA-CONTAINING SHOTS OF UNKNOWN TYPE BY AGE 13 YEARS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFO, EXCLUDING ANY VACCINATIONS AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.	Y	Y	Y	
P_N13VRC_VM	NUMBER OF MMR/VARICELLA SHOTS BY AGE 13 YEARS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFO, EXCLUDING ANY VACCINATIONS AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.	Y	Y	Y	
P_N13VRC_VO	NUMBER OF VARICELLA-ONLY SHOTS BY AGE 13 YEARS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFO, EXCLUDING ANY VACCINATIONS AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.	Y	Y	Y	
P_NUMFLU	NUMBER OF SEASONAL INFLUENZA VACCINATIONS IN THE PAST THREE YEARS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFO, EXCLUDING ANY VACCINATIONS AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.	Y	Y	Y	
P_NUMFLU_FL	NUMBER OF SEASONAL INFLUENZA VACCINATIONS OF UNKNOWN TYPE IN PAST THREE YEARS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFO, EXCLUDING ANY VACCINATIONS AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.	Y	Y	Y	
P_NUMFLU_FM	NUMBER OF SEASONAL FLUMIST VACCINATIONS IN PAST THREE YEARS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFO, EXCLUDING ANY VACCINATIONS AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.	Y	Y	Y	

Table D.1 Alphabetical Listing of Variables in the NIS-Teen Public-Use Data Files

Table D.1	Alphabetical Listing of Variables in the NIS-1 een Public-Use Data Files				
Variable Name	Variable Label —	2008	2009	2010	Notes
P_NUMFLU_FN	NUMBER OF INJECTED SEASONAL INFLUENZA SHOTS OF OTHER/UNKNOWN TYPE IN PAST THREE YEARS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFO, EXCLUDING ANY VACCINATIONS AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.	Y	Υ Υ	Y	
P_NUMFLU_FV	NUMBER OF SEASONAL FLUVIRIN SHOTS IN PAST THREE YEARS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFO, EXCLUDING ANY VACCINATIONS AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.	Y	Y	Y	
P_NUMFLU_FZ	NUMBER OF SEASONAL FLUZONE SHOTS IN PAST THREE YEARS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFO, EXCLUDING ANY VACCINATIONS AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.	Y	Y	Y	
P_NUMH1N	NUMBER OF MONOVALENT 2009 HIN1 INFLUENZA VACCINATIONS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFO, EXCLUDING VACCINATIONS AFTER THE HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW DATE AND EXCLUDING VACCINATIONS GIVEN PRIOR TO 10/5/2009.			Y	
P_NUMH1N_1L	NUMBER OF MONOVALENT 2009 HIN1 INFLUENZA VACCINATIONS OF UNKNOWN TYPE DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFO, EXCLUDING VACCINATIONS AFTER THE HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW DATE AND EXCLUDING VACCINATIONS GIVEN PRIOR TO 10/5/2009.			Y	
P_NUMH1N_1M	NUMBER OF INHALED NASAL MONOVALENT 2009 HIN1 INFLUENZA SPRAY VACCINATIONS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFO, EXCLUDING VACCINATIONS AFTER THE HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW DATE AND EXCLUDING VACCINATIONS GIVEN PRIOR TO 10/5/2009.			Y	
P_NUMHIN_IN	NUMBER OF INJECTED MONOVALENT 2009 HIN1 INFLUENZA VACCINATIONS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFO, EXCLUDING VACCINATIONS AFTER THE HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW DATE AND EXCLUDING VACCINATIONS GIVEN PRIOR TO 10/5/2009.			Y	
P_NUMHEPA	NUMBER OF HEPATITIS A-CONTAINING SHOTS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFO, EXCLUDING ANY VACCINATIONS AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.	Y	Y	Y	
P_NUMHEPA_HA	NUMBER OF HEPATITIS A-CONTAINING SHOTS OF UNKNOWN TYPE DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFO, EXCLUDING ANY VACCINATIONS AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.	Y	Y	Y	
P_NUMHEPA_HO	NUMBER OF HEPATITIS A-ONLY SHOTS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFO, EXCLUDING ANY VACCINATIONS AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.	Y	Y	Y	
P_NUMHEPB	NUMBER OF HEPATITIS B-CONTAINING SHOTS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFO, EXCLUDING ANY VACCINATIONS AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.	Y	Y	Y	
P_NUMHEPB_43	NUMBER OF HEPB/HIB COMBO SHOTS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFO, EXCLUDING ANY VACCINATIONS AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.	Y	Y	Y	
P_NUMHEPB_61	NUMBER OF HEPATITIS B 0.5 ML RECOMBIVAX SHOTS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFO, EXCLUDING ANY VACCINATIONS AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.	Y	Y	Y	
P_NUMHEPB_62	NUMBER OF HEPATITIS B 1.0 ML RECOMBIVAX SHOTS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFO, EXCLUDING ANY VACCINATIONS AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.	Y	Y	Y	
P_NUMHEPB_63	NUMBER OF HEPATITIS B ENGERIX SHOTS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFO, EXCLUDING ANY VACCINATIONS AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.	Y	Y	Y	
P_NUMHEPB_64	NUMBER OF HEPATITIS B-ONLY SHOTS OF UNKNOWN TYPE DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFO, EXCLUDING ANY VACCINATIONS AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.	Y	Y	Y	
P_NUMHEPB_HB	NUMBER OF HEPATITIS B-CONTAINING SHOTS OF UNKNOWN TYPE DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFO, EXCLUDING ANY VACCINATIONS AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.	Y	Y	Y	
P_NUMHPV	NUMBER OF HUMAN PAPILLOMAVIRUS SHOTS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFO, EXCLUDING ANY VACCINATIONS AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.	Y	Y	Y	
P_NUMMCV	NUMBER OF MEASLES-CONTAINING SHOTS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFO, EXCLUDING ANY VACCINATIONS AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.	Y	Y	Y	
P_NUMMCV_30	NUMBER OF MMR-ONLY SHOTS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFO, EXCLUDING ANY VACCINATIONS AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.	Y	Y	Y	
P_NUMMCV_31	NUMBER OF MEASLES-ONLY SHOTS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFO, EXCLUDING ANY VACCINATIONS AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.	Y	Y	Y	
P_NUMMCV_32	NUMBER OF MEASLES-MUMPS SHOTS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFO, EXCLUDING ANY VACCINATIONS AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.	Y	Y	Y	
P_NUMMCV_33	NUMBER OF MEASLES-RUBELLA SHOTS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFO, EXCLUDING ANY VACCINATIONS AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.	Y	Y	Y	
A 11 O: 4 0040 N					

Table D.1 Alphabetical Listing of Variables in the NIS-Teen Public-Use Data Files

Variable Name	Variable Label —	2008	2009	2010	Notes
P_NUMMCV_MM	NUMBER OF MEASLES-CONTAINING SHOTS OF UNKNOWN TYPE DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFO, EXCLUDING ANY VACCINATIONS AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.	Y	Y	Y	
P_NUMMCV_VM	NUMBER OF MMR/VARICELLA SHOTS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFO, EXCLUDING ANY VACCINATIONS AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.	Y	Y	Y	
P_NUMMEN	NUMBER OF MENINGOCOCCAL-CONTAINING SHOTS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFO, EXCLUDING ANY VACCINATIONS AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.	Y	Y	Y	
P_NUMMEN_80	NUMBER OF MENINGOCOCCAL MCV4 SHOTS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFO, EXCLUDING ANY VACCINATIONS AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.	Y	Y	Y	
P_NUMMEN_81	NUMBER OF MENINGOCOCCAL MPSV4 SHOTS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFO, EXCLUDING ANY VACCINATIONS AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.	Y	Y	Y	
P_NUMMEN_82	NUMBER OF MENINGOCOCCAL-CONTAINING SHOTS OF UNKNOWN TYPE DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFO, EXCLUDING ANY VACCINATIONS AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.	Y	Y	Y	
P_NUMMMR	NUMBER OF MMR-CONTAINING SHOTS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFO, EXCLUDING ANY VACCINATIONS AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.	Y	Y	Y	
P_NUMPPS	NUMBER OF PNEUMOCOCCAL POLYSACCHARIDE SHOTS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFO, EXCLUDING ANY VACCINATIONS AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.	Y	Y	Y	
P_NUMTDAP_POST10	NUMBER OF TDAP SHOTS SINCE AGE 10 YEARS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFO, EXCLUDING ANY VACCINATIONS AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.	Y	Y	Y	
P_NUMTDAP_POST7	NUMBER OF TDAP SHOTS SINCE AGE 7 YEARS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFO, EXCLUDING ANY VACCINATIONS AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.			Y	
P_NUMTDP	NUMBER OF TD/TDAP-CONTAINING SHOTS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFO, EXCLUDING ANY VACCINATIONS AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.	Y	Y	Y	
P_NUMTDP_11	NUMBER OF TD-ONLY SHOTS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFO, EXCLUDING ANY VACCINATIONS AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.	Y	Y	Y	
P_NUMTDP_14	NUMBER OF TDAP-ONLY SHOTS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFO, EXCLUDING ANY VACCINATIONS AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.	Y	Y	Y	
P_NUMTDP_15	NUMBER OF TD/TDAP-CONTAINING SHOTS OF UNKNOWN TYPE DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFO, EXCLUDING ANY VACCINATIONS AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.	Y	Y	Y	
P_NUMTDP_POST10	NUMBER OF TD/TDAP-CONTAINING SHOTS SINCE AGE 10 YEARS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFO, EXCLUDING ANY VACCINATIONS AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.	Y	Y	Y	
P_NUMVRC	NUMBER OF VARICELLA-CONTAINING SHOTS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFO, EXCLUDING ANY VACCINATIONS AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.	Y	Y	Y	
P_NUMVRC_POST1	NUMBER OF VARICELLA-CONTAINING SHOTS AT 12+ MONTHS OF AGE DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFO, EXCLUDING ANY VACCINATIONS AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.	Y	Y	Y	
P_NUMVRC_VA	NUMBER OF VARICELLA-CONTAINING SHOTS OF UNKNOWN TYPE DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFO, EXCLUDING ANY VACCINATIONS AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.	Y	Y	Y	
P_NUMVRC_VM	NUMBER OF MMR/VARICELLA SHOTS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFO, EXCLUDING ANY VACCINATIONS AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.	Y	Y	Y	
P_NUMVRC_VO	NUMBER OF VARICELLA-ONLY SHOTS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFO, EXCLUDING ANY VACCINATIONS AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.	Y	Y	Y	
P_U131321	UP-TO-DATE FLAG (PROV INFO): 1:3:2:1 SERIES BEFORE AGE 13 YEARS, EXCLUDING ANY VACCINATIONS AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.	Y	Y	Y	
P_U1313212	UP-TO-DATE FLAG (PROV INFO): 1:3:2:1:2 SERIES BEFORE AGE 13 YEARS, EXCLUDING ANY VACCINATIONS AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.	Y	Y	Y	
P_U13FLU0607	UP-TO-DATE FLAG (PROV INFO): 1+ INFLUENZA VACCINATION BETWEEN SEPT 1, 2006 AND JAN 31, 2007, BEFORE AGE 13 YEARS, EXCLUDING ANY VACCINATIONS AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.	Y			
P_U13FLU0708	UP-TO-DATE FLAG (PROV INFO): 1+ SEASONAL INFLUENZA VACCINATION BETWEEN SEPT 1, 2007 AND JAN 31, 2008, BEFORE AGE 13 YEARS, EXCLUDING ANY VACCINATIONS AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.	Y	Y		
P_U13FLU0809	UP-TO-DATE FLAG (PROV INFO): 1+ SEASONAL INFLUENZA VACCINATION BETWEEN SEPT 1, 2008 AND JAN 31, 2009, BEFORE AGE 13 YEARS, EXCLUDING ANY VACCINATIONS AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.	Y	Y	Y	

Table D.1 Alphabetical Listing of Variables in the NIS-Teen Public-Use Data Files

Table D.1	Alphabetical Listing of Variables in the NIS-Teen Public-Use Data Files				
Variable Name	Variable Label	2008	2009	2010	Notes
P_U13FLU0910	UP-TO-DATE FLAG (PROV INFO): 1+ SEASONAL INFLUENZA VACCINATION BETWEEN SEPT 1, 2009 AND JAN 31, 2010, BEFORE AGE 13 YEARS, EXCLUDING ANY VACCINATIONS AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.		Y	Y	
P_U13FLU1011	UP-TO-DATE FLAG (PROV INFO): 1+ SEASONAL INFLUENZA VACCINATION BETWEEN SEPT 1, 2010 AND JAN 31, 2011, BEFORE AGE 13 YEARS, EXCLUDING ANY VACCINATIONS AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.			Y	
P_U13H1N_1	UP-TO-DATE FLAG (PROV INFO): 1+ MONOVALENT 2009 H1N1 FLU VACCINATION BEFORE AGE 13 YEARS, EXCLUDING VACCINATIONS AFTER THE HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW DATE AND EXCLUDING VACCINATIONS GIVEN PRIOR TO 10/5/2009.			Y	
P_U13H1N_2	UP-TO-DATE FLAG (PROV INFO): 2+ MONOVALENT 2009 H1N1 FLU VACCINATIONS BEFORE AGE 13 YEARS, EXCLUDING VACCINATIONS AFTER THE HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW DATE AND EXCLUDING VACCINATIONS GIVEN PRIOR TO 10/5/2009.			Y	
P_U13HEPA	UP-TO-DATE FLAG (PROV INFO): 2+ HEPATITIS A-CONTAINING SHOTS BEFORE AGE 13 YEARS, EXCLUDING ANY VACCINATIONS AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.	Y	Y	Y	
Р_U13НЕРВ	UP-TO-DATE FLAG (PROV INFO): 2+ HEPB 1.0 ML RECOMBIVAX SHOTS BEFORE AGE 13 YEARS, OR 3+ ANY COMBINATION OF HEPATITIS B-CONTAINING SHOTS BEFORE AGE 13 YEARS, EXCLUDING ANY VACCINATIONS AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.	Y	Y	Y	
P_U13HPV	UP-TO-DATE FLAG (PROV INFO): 1+ HUMAN PAPILLOMAVIRUS SHOT BEFORE AGE 13 YEARS, EXCLUDING ANY VACCINATIONS AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.	Y	Y	Y	
P_U13HPV3	UP-TO-DATE FLAG (PROV INFO): 3+ HUMAN PAPILLOMAVIRUS SHOTS BEFORE AGE 13 YEARS, EXCLUDING ANY VACCINATIONS AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.			Y	
P_U13MCV	UP-TO-DATE FLAG (PROV INFO): 2+ MEASLES-CONTAINING SHOTS BEFORE AGE 13 YEARS, EXCLUDING ANY VACCINATIONS AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.	Y	Y	Y	
P_U13MEN	UP-TO-DATE FLAG (PROV INFO): 1+ MENINGOCOCCAL-CONTAINING SHOT BEFORE AGE 13 YEARS, EXCLUDING ANY VACCINATIONS AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.	Y	Y	Y	
P_U13MMR	UP-TO-DATE FLAG (PROV INFO): 2+ MMR-CONTAINING SHOTS BEFORE AGE 13 YEARS, EXCLUDING ANY VACCINATIONS AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.	Y	Y	Y	
P_U13PPS	UP-TO-DATE FLAG (PROV INFO): 1+ PNEUMOCOCCAL POLYSACCHARIDE SHOT BEFORE AGE 13 YEARS, EXCLUDING ANY VACCINATIONS AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.	Y	Y	Y	
P_U13TD	UP-TO-DATE FLAG (PROV INFO) FOR TD/TDAP BEFORE AGE 13 YEARS, EXCLUDING ANY VACCINATIONS AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.	Y	Y	Y	
P_U13TDAP	UP-TO-DATE FLAG (PROV INFO): 1+ TDAP-ONLY SHOT SINCE AGE 10 YEARS AND BEFORE AGE 13 YEARS, EXCLUDING ANY VACCINATIONS AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.	Y	Y	Y	
P_U13TDAP7	UP-TO-DATE FLAG (PROV INFO): 1+ TDAP-ONLY SHOT SINCE AGE 7 YEARS AND BEFORE AGE 13 YEARS, EXCLUDING ANY VACCINATIONS AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.			Y	
P_U13VRC	UP-TO-DATE FLAG (PROV INFO): 1+ VARICELLA-CONTAINING SHOT AT 12+ MONTHS OF AGE AND BEFORE AGE 13 YEARS, EXCLUDING ANY VACCINATIONS AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.	Y	Y	Y	
P_U13VRC2	UP-TO-DATE FLAG (PROV INFO): 2+ VARICELLA-CONTAINING SHOTS AT 12+ MONTHS OF AGE AND BEFORE AGE 13 YEARS, EXCLUDING ANY VACCINATIONS AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.	Y	Y	Y	
P_UTD1321	UP-TO-DATE FLAG (PROV INFO): 1:3:2:1 SERIES, EXCLUDING ANY VACCINATIONS AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.	Y	Y	Y	
P_UTD13212	UP-TO-DATE FLAG (PROV INFO): 1:3:2:1:2 SERIES, EXCLUDING ANY VACCINATIONS AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.	Y	Y	Y	
P_UTDFLU0607	UP-TO-DATE FLAG (PROV INFO): 1+ INFLUENZA VACCINATION BETWEEN SEPT 1, 2006 AND JAN 31, 2007, EXCLUDING ANY VACCINATIONS AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.	Y			
P_UTDFLU0708	UP-TO-DATE FLAG (PROV INFO): 1+ SEASONAL INFLUENZA VACCINATION BETWEEN SEPT 1, 2007 AND JAN 31, 2008, EXCLUDING ANY VACCINATIONS AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.	Y	Y		
P_UTDFLU0809	UP-TO-DATE FLAG (PROV INFO): 1+ SEASONAL INFLUENZA VACCINATION BETWEEN SEPT 1, 2008 AND JAN 31, 2009, EXCLUDING ANY VACCINATIONS AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.	Y	Y	Y	

Table D.1 Alphabetical Listing of Variables in the NIS-Teen Public-Use Data Files

Table D.1	Alphabetical Listing of Variables in the NIS-Teen Public-Use Data Files				
Variable Name	Variable Label -	2008	2009	2010	Notes
P_UTDFLU0910	UP-TO-DATE FLAG (PROV INFO): 1+ SEASONAL INFLUENZA VACCINATION BETWEEN SEPT 1, 2009 AND JAN 31, 2010, EXCLUDING ANY VACCINATIONS AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.		Y	Y	
P_UTDFLU1011	UP-TO-DATE FLAG (PROV INFO): 1+ SEASONAL INFLUENZA VACCINATION BETWEEN SEPT 1, 2010 AND JAN 31, 2011, EXCLUDING ANY VACCINATIONS AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.			Y	
P_UTDH1N_1	UP-TO-DATE FLAG (PROV INFO): 1+ MONOVALENT 2009 H1N1 FLU VACCINATION, EXCLUDING VACCINATIONS AFTER THE HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW DATE AND EXCLUDING VACCINATIONS GIVEN PRIOR TO 10/5/2009.			Y	
P_UTDH1N_2	UP-TO-DATE FLAG (PROV INFO): 2+ MONOVALENT 2009 H1N1 FLU VACCINATIONS, EXCLUDING VACCINATIONS AFTER THE HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW DATE AND EXCLUDING VACCINATIONS GIVEN PRIOR TO 10/5/2009.			Y	
P_UTDHEPA	UP-TO-DATE FLAG (PROV INFO): 2+ HEPATITIS A-CONTAINING SHOTS, EXCLUDING ANY VACCINATIONS AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.	Y	Y	Y	
P_UTDHEPB	UP-TO-DATE FLAG (PROV INFO): 2+ HEPB 1.0 ML RECOMBIVAX SHOTS, OR 3+ ANY COMBINATION OF HEPATITIS B-CONTAINING SHOTS, EXCLUDING ANY VACCINATIONS AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.	Y	Y	Y	
P_UTDHPV	UP-TO-DATE FLAG (PROV INFO): 1+ HUMAN PAPILLOMAVIRUS SHOT, EXCLUDING ANY VACCINATIONS AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.	Y	Y	Y	
P_UTDHPV3	UP-TO-DATE FLAG (PROV INFO): 3+ HUMAN PAPILLOMAVIRUS SHOTS, EXCLUDING ANY VACCINATIONS AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.			Y	
P_UTDMCV	UP-TO-DATE FLAG (PROV INFO): 2+ MEASLES-CONTAINING SHOTS, EXCLUDING ANY VACCINATIONS AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.	Y	Y	Y	
P_UTDMEN	UP-TO-DATE FLAG (PROV INFO): 1+ MENINGOCOCCAL-CONTAINING SHOT, EXCLUDING ANY VACCINATIONS AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.	Y	Y	Y	
P_UTDMMR	UP-TO-DATE FLAG (PROV INFO): 2+ MMR-CONTAINING SHOTS, EXCLUDING ANY VACCINATIONS AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.	Y	Y	Y	
P_UTDPPS	UP-TO-DATE FLAG (PROV INFO): 1+ PNEUMOCOCCAL POLYSACCHARIDE SHOT, EXCLUDING ANY VACCINATIONS AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.	Y	Y	Y	
P_UTDTD	UP-TO-DATE FLAG (PROV INFO) FOR TD/TDAP, EXCLUDING ANY VACCINATIONS AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.	Y	Y	Y	
P_UTDTDAP	UP-TO-DATE FLAG (PROV INFO): 1+ TDAP-ONLY SHOT SINCE AGE 10 YEARS, EXCLUDING ANY VACCINATIONS AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.	Y	Y	Y	
P_UTDTDAP7	UP-TO-DATE FLAG (PROV INFO): 1+ TDAP-ONLY SHOT SINCE AGE 7 YEARS, EXCLUDING ANY VACCINATIONS AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.			Y	
P_UTDVRC	UP-TO-DATE FLAG (PROV INFO): 1+ VARICELLA-CONTAINING SHOT AT 12+ MONTHS OF AGE, EXCLUDING ANY VACCINATIONS AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.	Y	Y	Y	
P_UTDVRC2	UP-TO-DATE FLAG (PROV INFO): 2+ VARICELLA-CONTAINING SHOTS AT 12+ MONTHS OF AGE, EXCLUDING ANY VACCINATIONS AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.	Y	Y	Y	
PDAT	ADEQUATE PROVIDER DATA FLAG	Y	Y	Y	
PPS_AGE1	AGE IN YEARS OF PROV-REPORTED PNEUMOCOCCAL POLYSACCHARIDE SHOT #1	Y	Y	Y	
PPS_AGE2	AGE IN YEARS OF PROV-REPORTED PNEUMOCOCCAL POLYSACCHARIDE SHOT #2	Y	Y	Y	
PPS_AGE3	AGE IN YEARS OF PROV-REPORTED PNEUMOCOCCAL POLYSACCHARIDE SHOT #3	Y	Y	Y	
PPS_AGE4	AGE IN YEARS OF PROV-REPORTED PNEUMOCOCCAL POLYSACCHARIDE SHOT #4	Y	Y	Y	
PPS_AGE5	AGE IN YEARS OF PROV-REPORTED PNEUMOCOCCAL POLYSACCHARIDE SHOT #5	Y	Y	Y	
PPS_AGE6	AGE IN YEARS OF PROV-REPORTED PNEUMOCOCCAL POLYSACCHARIDE SHOT #6	Y	Y	Y	
PPS_AGE7	AGE IN YEARS OF PROV-REPORTED PNEUMOCOCCAL POLYSACCHARIDE SHOT #7	Y	Y	Y	
PPS_AGE8	AGE IN YEARS OF PROV-REPORTED PNEUMOCOCCAL POLYSACCHARIDE SHOT #8	Y	Y	Y	
PPS_AGE9	AGE IN YEARS OF PROV-REPORTED PNEUMOCOCCAL POLYSACCHARIDE SHOT #9	Y	Y	Y	
PROVWT	FINAL PROVIDER-PHASE WEIGHT (EXCLUDING U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS)	Y	Y	Y	
PROVWTVI	FINAL PROVIDER-PHASE WEIGHT (INCLUDING U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS)	V		Y	
RACE_K	RACE OF TEEN WITH MULTIRACE CATEGORY (RECODE)	Y	Y	Y	
RACEETHK	RACE/ETHNICITY OF TEEN WITH MULTIRACE CATEGORY (RECODE)	Y	Y	Y	
RDDWTVI	FINAL RDD-PHASE WEIGHT (EXCLUDING U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS)	Y	Y	Y Y	
RDDWTVI	FINAL RDD-PHASE WEIGHT (INCLUDING U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS)		Y	1	
REGISTRY	DID TEEN'S PROVIDERS REPORT TEEN'S IMMUNIZATIONS TO IMMUNIZATION REGISTRY?	Y	Y	Y	

Table D.1 Alphabetical Listing of Variables in the NIS-Teen Public-Use Data Files

March September Septembe	Table D.1	Alphabetical Listing of Variables in the NIS-Teen Public-Use Data Files				
INSERTION THE STOCK OF THE PROCESSION OF THE	Variable Name	Variable Label -	2008	2009	2010	Notes
HOLD AND OF PILL FOLD MANDES OF THE POLICY PROPERTY Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y	RENT_OWN	IS HOME OWNED/BEING BOUGHT, RENTED, OR OCCUPIED BY SOME OTHER ARRANGEMENT?		Y	Y	
DO NOT CHIEF MARRIES CETTERN SUCCESSED THAT ON OPTITE COLUMNS (FOUTH)	RISK_EVER		Y	Y	Y	
SER, NOW	RISK_HH	DO ANY OTHER MEMBERS OF TEEN'S HOUSEHOLD HAVE ANY OF THE FOLLOWING HEALTH	Y	Y	Y	
SEQUENT INSQUESTINA DINTERIES	RISK NOW		Y	Y	Y	
SIGNEYARD	SEQNUMT	UNIQUE TEEN IDENTIFIER	Y	Y	Y	
SHOTEARD ALL	SEX	GENDER OF CHILD	Y	Y	Y	
STATE	SHOTCARD	SHOT CARD FLAG	Y	Y	Y	
THE AGE AGE IN VERSION FROWERPORTED IDTAINS CONTRAINED FOR Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y	SHOTCARD_ALL	HH-REPORT: DOES SHOT RECORD INCLUDE ALL VACCINATIONS?	Y	Y	Y	
TIP AGE AGE IN YEARS OF PROVEDORED TO/TRANSC SHOTE #2	STATE	TRUE STATE OF RESIDENCE (STATE FIPS CODE)	Y	Y	Y	
TIP_AGGS	TDP_AGE1	AGE IN YEARS OF PROV-REPORTED TD/TDAP-CONTAINING SHOT #1	Y	Y	Y	
TIP_AGE AGE IN YEARS OF PROVAERORIED TO/TODA-CONTAINNS SHOT #4 TIP_AGE AGE IN YEARS OF PROVAERORIED TO/TODA-CONTAINNS SHOT #5 Y			Y	Y	Y	
Tip AGGS	TDP_AGE3	AGE IN YEARS OF PROV-REPORTED TD/TDAP-CONTAINING SHOT #3	Y	Y	Y	
TIP_AGE	TDP_AGE4	AGE IN YEARS OF PROV-REPORTED TD/TDAP-CONTAINING SHOT #4				
TOP_AGE AGE IN YEARS OF PROVERORED TO // IDAP CONTAINNES (REF) * Y	TDP_AGE5	AGE IN YEARS OF PROV-REPORTED TD/TDAP-CONTAINING SHOT #5	Y	Y	Y	
TOP_AGOS AGE IN YEARS OF PROVERDORTED TO/TDAF-CONTAINNO SHOT #8 V Y Y Y Y Y TOP-AGOS AGE IN YEARS OF PROVERDORTED TO/TDAF-CONTAINNO SHOT #9 TOT_AGO, SCI AGE OF THEIR IN YEARS AT HILLERPORTED TICTANUS BOOSTER SHOT #2 SHOTCARD) TOT_AGO, SCI AGE OF THEIR IN YEARS AT HILLERPORTED TICTANUS BOOSTER SHOT #2 SHOTCARD) TOT_AGO, SCI AGE OF THEIR IN YEARS AT HILLERPORTED TICTANUS BOOSTER SHOT #2 SHOTCARD) TOT_AGO, SCI AGE OF THEIR IN YEARS AT HILLERPORTED TICTANUS BOOSTER SHOT #3 SHOTCARD) TOT_AGO, SCI AGE OF THEIR IN YEARS AT HILLERPORTED TICTANUS BOOSTER SHOT #3 SHOTCARD) TOT_AGO, SCI AGE OF THEIR IN YEARS AT HILLERPORTED TICTANUS BOOSTER SHOT #4 SHOTCARD) TOT_AGO, SCI AGE OF THEIR IN YEARS AT HILLERPORTED TICTANUS BOOSTER SHOT #4 SHOTCARD) TOT_AGO, SCI AGE OF THEIR IN YEARS AT HILLERPORTED TICTANUS BOOSTER SHOT #6 SHOTCARD) TOT_AGO, SCI AGE OF THEIR IN YEARS AT HILLERPORTED TICTANUS BOOSTER SHOT #6 SHOTCARD) TOT_AGO, SCI AGE OF THEIR IN YEARS AT HILLERPORTED TICTANUS BOOSTER SHOT #6 SHOTCARD) TOT_AGO, SCI AGE OF THEIR IN YEARS AT HILLERPORTED TICTANUS BOOSTER SHOT #6 SHOTCARD) TOT_AGO, SCI AGE OF THEIR IN YEARS AT HILLERPORTED TICTANUS BOOSTER SHOT #6 SHOTCARD) TOT_AGO, SCI AGE OF THEIR IN YEARS AT HILLERPORTED TICTANUS BOOSTER SHOT #6 SHOTCARD) TOT_AGO, SCI AGE OF THEIR IN YEARS AT HILLERPORTED TICTANUS BOOSTER SHOTCARD) TOT_AGO, SCI AGE OF THEIR IN YEAR REGIVED ANY TICTANUS BOOSTER SHOTS #6 SHOTCARD) TOT_AGO, SCI AGE OF THEIR IN YEAR REGIVED ANY TICTANUS BOOSTER SHOTS #6 SHOTCARD) TOT_AGO, SCI AGE OF THEIR IN YEAR REGIVED ANY TICTANUS BOOSTER SHOTS #6 SHOTCARD) TOT_AGO, SCI AGE OF THEIR IN YEAR REGIVED THE AGOSTER SHOT #6 SHOTCARD) TOT_AGO, SCI AGO, SCI	TDP_AGE6	AGE IN YEARS OF PROV-REPORTED TD/TDAP-CONTAINING SHOT #6	Y	Y	Y	
TIPE AGGS. AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HEREPORTED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT #9 (SHOTCARD) TET_AGG_SC2 AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HEREPORTED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT #1 (SHOTCARD) TET_AGG_SC3 AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HEREPORTED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT #2 (SHOTCARD) TET_AGG_SC3 AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HEREPORTED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT #3 (SHOTCARD) TET_AGG_SC3 AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HEREPORTED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT #3 (SHOTCARD) TET_AGG_SC3 AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HEREPORTED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT #3 (SHOTCARD) TET_AGG_SC3 AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HEREPORTED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT #3 (SHOTCARD) TET_AGG_SC3 AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HEREPORTED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT #3 (SHOTCARD) TET_AGG_SC3 AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HEREPORTED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT #3 (SHOTCARD) TET_AGG_SC4 AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HEREPORTED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT #4 (SHOTCARD) TET_AGG_SC5 AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HEREPORTED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT #4 (SHOTCARD) TET_AGG_SC5 AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HEREPORTED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT #4 (SHOTCARD) TET_AGG_SC5 AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HEREPORTED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT #4 (SHOTCARD) TET_AGG_SC5 AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HEREPORTED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT #4 (SHOTCARD) TET_AGG_SC5 AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HEREPORTED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT #4 (SHOTCARD) TET_AGG_SC5 AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HEREPORTED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT #4 (SHOTCARD) TET_AGG_SC5 AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HEREPORTED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT #4 (SHOTCARD) TET_AGG_SC5 AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HEREPORTED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT #4 (SHOTCARD) TET_AGG_SC5 AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HEREPORTED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT #4 (SHOTCARD) TET_AGG_SC5 AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HEREPORTED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT #4 (SHOTCARD) TET_AGG_SC5 AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HEREPORTED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT #4 (SHOTCARD) TET_AGG_SC5 TET_AGG_SC6 AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HEREPORTED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT #4 (SHOTCARD) TET_AGG_SC6 TET_AGG_SC7 AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HEREPORTED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT #4 (THE AGG S TYEARS HEALTH) TET_AGG_SC7 TET_AGG_SC6 AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HEREPORTED TETANUS BOOST		·				
TET_AGE_SCI AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HILBEPORTED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT #2 (SHOTCARD) Y Y Y Y TETAOR_SCI AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HILBEPORTED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT #2 (SHOTCARD) Y Y Y Y TETAOR_SCI AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HILBEPORTED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT #4 (SHOTCARD) Y Y Y Y TETAOR_SCI AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HILBEPORTED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT #4 (SHOTCARD) Y Y Y Y Y TETAOR_SCI AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HILBEPORTED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT #4 (SHOTCARD) Y Y Y Y Y TETAOR_SCI AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HILBEPORTED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT #5 (SHOTCARD) Y Y Y Y Y TETAOR_SCI AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HILBEPORTED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT #5 (SHOTCARD) Y Y Y Y Y TETAOR_SCI AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HILBEPORTED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT #5 (SHOTCARD) Y Y Y Y TETAOR_SCI AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HILBEPORTED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT #5 (SHOTCARD) Y Y Y Y TETAOR_SCI AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HILBEPORTED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT #5 (SHOTCARD) Y Y Y Y TETAOR_SCI AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HILBEPORTED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT #5 (SHOTCARD) Y Y Y Y TETAOR_SCI AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HILBEPORTED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT #5 (SHOTCARD) Y Y Y Y TETAOR_SCI AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HILBEPORTED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT #5 (SHOTCARD) Y Y Y Y Y TETAOR_SCI AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HILBEPORTED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT #5 (SHOTCARD) Y Y Y Y Y Y TETAOR_SCI AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HILBEPORTED THAT IN SHOOSTER SHOT #5 (SHOTCARD) Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y		·			Y	
THE AGE, SC2 AGE OF THEN IN YEARS AT HIL-REPORTED TITANUS BOOSTER SHOT #2 \$HOTCARD) Y Y Y Y THE AGE, SC3 AGE OF THEN IN YEARS AT HIL-REPORTED TITANUS BOOSTER SHOT #3 \$HOTCARD) Y Y Y Y THE AGE, SC4 AGE OF THEN IN YEARS AT HIL-REPORTED TITANUS BOOSTER SHOT #4 \$HOTCARD) Y Y Y Y THE AGE, SC5 AGE OF THEN IN YEARS AT HIL-REPORTED TITANUS BOOSTER SHOT #5 \$HOTCARD) Y Y Y Y THE AGE, SC6 AGE OF THEN IN YEARS AT HIL-REPORTED TITANUS BOOSTER SHOT #5 \$HOTCARD) Y Y Y Y THE AGE, SC6 AGE OF THEN IN YEARS AT HIL-REPORTED TITANUS BOOSTER SHOT #6 \$HOTCARD) Y Y Y Y THE AGE, SC7 AGE OF THEN IN YEARS AT HIL-REPORTED TITANUS BOOSTER SHOT #6 \$HOTCARD) Y Y Y Y THE AGE, SC8 AGE OF THEN IN YEARS AT HIL-REPORTED TITANUS BOOSTER SHOT #6 \$HOTCARD) Y Y Y Y THE AGE, SC8 AGE OF THEN IN YEARS AT HIL-REPORTED TITANUS BOOSTER SHOT #6 \$HOTCARD) Y Y Y Y THE AGE, SC8 AGE OF THEN IN YEARS AT HIL-REPORTED TITANUS BOOSTER SHOT #6 \$HOTCARD) Y Y Y Y THE AGE, SC8 AGE OF THEN IN YEARS AT HIL-REPORTED TITANUS BOOSTER SHOT #6 \$HOTCARD) Y Y Y Y THE AGE, SC8 AGE OF THEN IN YEARS AT HIL-REPORTED TITANUS BOOSTER SHOT #6 \$HOTCARD) Y Y Y Y THE AGE, SC8 AGE OF THEN IN YEARS AT HIL-REPORTED TITANUS BOOSTER SHOT #6 \$HOTCARD) Y Y Y Y THE AGE, SC8 HIL-REPORT HAS THEN EVER RECEIVED ANY TITANUS BOOSTER SHOT \$HOTCARD) Y Y Y Y THE AGE, SC8 HIL-REPORT HAS THEN EVER RECEIVED ANY TITANUS BOOSTER SHOT \$HOTCARD) Y Y Y Y THE AGE, THE AGE AGE IN YEARS AT LAST TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT RECEIVED YHOTCARD Y Y Y Y THE AGE, THE AGE AGE IN YEARS AT LAST TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT RECEIVED YHOTCARD Y Y Y Y THE AGE, THE AGE AGE IN YEAR AT LAST TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT RECEIVED YHOTCARD Y Y Y Y THE AGE, THE AGE AGE IN YEAR AT LAST TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE Y YEARS EMBREGNOY Y Y Y THE AGE, THE AGE AGE THEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE Y YEARS EMBREGNOY Y Y Y THE AGE, THE AGE THEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE Y YEARS EMBREGNOY Y Y Y THE AGE, THE AGE THEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE Y YEARS HORDED Y Y Y Y THE AGE AGE AND OF PLACE THEN RECEIVED TE	TDP_AGE9	AGE IN YEARS OF PROV-REPORTED TD/TDAP-CONTAINING SHOT #9	Y	Y	Y	
TET_AGE_SCS AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HIL-REPORTED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT #5 SHOTCARD) Y Y Y TET_AGE_SCS AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HIL-REPORTED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT #5 SHOTCARD) Y Y Y TET_AGE_SCS AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HIL-REPORTED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT #5 SHOTCARD) Y Y Y TET_AGE_SCS AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HIL-REPORTED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT #5 SHOTCARD) Y Y Y TET_AGE_SCS AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HIL-REPORTED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT #5 SHOTCARD) Y Y Y TET_AGE_SCS AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HIL-REPORTED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT #5 SHOTCARD) Y Y Y TET_AGE_SCS AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HIL-REPORTED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT #5 SHOTCARD) Y Y Y TET_AGE_SCS AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HIL-REPORTED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT #5 SHOTCARD) Y Y Y TET_AGE_SCS AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HIL-REPORTED ANY TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT #5 SHOTCARD) Y Y Y TET_AGE_SCS AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HIL-REPORTED ANY TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT #5 SHOTCARD) Y Y Y TET_AGE_SCS AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HIL-REPORTED ANY TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT #5 SHOTCARD) Y Y Y TET_AGE_SCS AGE IN YEARS AT LAST TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT SHOT SHOTCARD) Y Y Y TET_AGE_SCS HIL-REPORT. HAS TEEN EVER RECEIVED ANY TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT SHOTCARD) Y Y Y TET_AGE_TOTAL THE AGE TO THE AGE	TET_AGE_SC1	AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HH-REPORTED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT #1 (SHOTCARD)	Y	Y	Y	
TET_AGE_SC4 AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HIS REPORTED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT #4 (SHOTCARD) Y Y Y Y TET_AGE_SC5 AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HIS REPORTED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT #5 (SHOTCARD) Y Y Y Y TET_AGE_SC6 AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HIS REPORTED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT #6 (SHOTCARD) Y Y Y Y TET_AGE_SC7 AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HIS REPORTED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT #6 (SHOTCARD) Y Y Y Y TET_AGE_SC8 AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HIS REPORTED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT #7 (SHOTCARD) Y Y Y Y TET_ANY_RIC HIS REPORTE HAS TEEN EVER RECEIVED ANY TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT #8 (SHOTCARD) Y Y Y Y TET_ANY_SC HIS REPORTE HAS TEEN EVER RECEIVED ANY TETANUS BOOSTER SHOTS (RECALL) Y Y Y TET_ASY_SC HIS REPORTE HAS TEEN EVER RECEIVED ANY TETANUS BOOSTER SHOTS (SHOTCARD) Y Y Y TET_LAST_AGE AGE IN YEARS AT LAST TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT RECALL) Y Y Y TET_LAST_TYPE TYPE OF LAST TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT (RECALL) Y Y Y TET_LAST_TYPE TYPE OF LAST TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT RECEIVED ANY TETANUS BOOSTER SHOTS (SHOTCARD) Y Y Y TET_LAST_TYPE TYPE OF LAST TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT RECEIVED SHOTCARD) Y Y Y TET_LAST_TYPE TYPE OF LAST TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT RECEIVED SHOTCARD Y Y Y TET_LAST_TYPE TYPE OF LAST TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT RECEIVED SHOTCARD Y Y Y TET_PLACE_1 NOW OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AGE TYPARS DOCTORS Y TET_PLACE_2 NUMBER OF THE RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE TYPARS EMERGENCY Y ROOM TET_PLACE_3 NUMBER OF TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE TYPARS EMERGENCY Y TET_PLACE_4 NUMBER OF TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE TYPARS HEALTH Y TET_PLACE_5 NUMBER OF TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE TYPARS HOSPITAL Y TET_PLACE_6 NUMBER OF TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE TYPARS HOSPITAL Y TET_PLACE_6 NUMBER OF TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE TYPARS HOSPITAL Y TET_PLACE_6 NUMBER OF TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE TYPARS HOSPITAL Y TET_PLACE_6 NUMBER OF TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE TYPARS HOSPITAL Y TET_PLACE_6 NUMBER OF TEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE TYPARS HOSPI	TET_AGE_SC2	AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HH-REPORTED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT #2 (SHOTCARD)	Y	Y	Y	
TET_AGE_SCS AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HI-REPORTED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT #5 (SHOTCARD) Y Y Y TET_AGE_SC6 AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HI-REPORTED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT #6 (SHOTCARD) Y Y TET_AGE_SC6 AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HI-REPORTED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT #6 (SHOTCARD) Y Y TET_AGE_SC7 AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HI-REPORTED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT #6 (SHOTCARD) Y Y TET_AGE_SC8 AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HI-REPORTED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT #6 (SHOTCARD) Y Y TET_ANY_REC HI-REPORTE HAS TEEN EVER RECEIVED ANY TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT #8 (SHOTCARD) Y Y TET_ANY_REC HI-REPORTE HAS TEEN EVER RECEIVED ANY TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT #8 (SHOTCARD) Y Y TET_ANY_RC HI-REPORTE HAS TEEN EVER RECEIVED ANY TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT #8 (SHOTCARD) Y Y TET_LAST_AGE AGE IN YEARS AT LAST TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT #8 (SHOTCARD) Y Y TET_LAST_TYPE TYPE OF LAST TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT RECEIVED (SHOTCARD) Y Y TET_LAST_TYPE TYPE OF LAGT TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS FOLTOWRS NUMBER OF HI-REPORTED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS FOLTOWRS TET_PLACE_1 (NND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS EMERGENCY Y TET_PLACE_2 (NND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS HEALTH Y TET_PLACE_4 (NND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS HEALTH Y TET_PLACE_4 (NND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS HEALTH Y TET_PLACE_5 (NND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS HEALTH Y TET_PLACE_6 (NND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS HOPPITAL Y TET_PLACE_6 (NND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS HOSPITAL Y TET_PLACE_6 (NND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS HOSPITAL Y TET_PLACE_6 (NND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS HOSPITAL Y TET_PLACE_6 (NND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS WORKPLACE Y TET_PLACE_8 (NND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS WORKPLACE Y Y TET_PLACE_8 (NND OF PLACE TE	TET_AGE_SC3	AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HH-REPORTED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT #3 (SHOTCARD)	Y	Y	Y	
TET_AGE_SC6 AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HIL-REPORTED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT #6 (SHOTCARD) Y Y Y TET_AGE_SC7 AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HIL-REPORTED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT #7 (SHOTCARD) Y Y Y TET_AGE_SC8 AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HIL-REPORTED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT #8 (SHOTCARD) Y Y Y TET_AGE_SC8 AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HIL-REPORTED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT #8 (SHOTCARD) Y Y Y TET_AGE_SC8 AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HIL-REPORTED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT #8 (SHOTCARD) Y Y Y TET_AGE_SC8 AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HIL-REPORTED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT #8 (SHOTCARD) Y Y Y TET_AGE_SC8 AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HIL-REPORTED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOTS (BICCALD) Y Y Y TET_AGE_SC8 HIL-REPORTE HAS TEEN EVER RECEIVED ANY TETANUS BOOSTER SHOTS (BICCALD) Y Y Y TET_LAST_AGE AGE IN YEARS AT LAST TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT (RECALL) Y Y Y Y TET_LAST_AGE AGE IN YEARS AT LAST TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT (RECALL) Y Y Y Y TET_LAST_TOPE TYPE OF LAST TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT (RECALL) Y Y Y Y TET_LAST_TOPE TYPE OF LAST TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT RECEALL) Y Y Y Y TET_PLACE_1 (SIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS EMERGENCY Y Y Y TET_PLACE_2 (SIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS EMERGENCY Y Y Y TET_PLACE_3 (SIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS HEALTH Y Y Y TET_PLACE_4 (SIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS HEALTH Y Y Y TET_PLACE_5 (SIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS HOSPITAL Y Y Y TET_PLACE_6 (SIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS HOSPITAL Y Y Y TET_PLACE_6 (SIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS HOSPITAL Y Y Y TET_PLACE_6 (SIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS HOSPITAL Y Y Y TET_PLACE_6 (SIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS WORKPLACE Y Y Y TET_PLACE_8 (SIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS WORKPLACE Y Y Y TET_PLACE_8 (SIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS WORK	TET_AGE_SC4	AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HH-REPORTED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT #4 (SHOTCARD)	Y	Y	Y	
TET_AGE_SCS AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HIT-REPORTED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT #7 (SHOTCARD) Y Y Y TET_AGE_SCS AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HIT-REPORTED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT #8 (SHOTCARD) Y Y Y TET_ANY_SC HIT-REPORTE HAS TEEN EVER RECEIVED ANY TETANUS BOOSTER SHOTS (SHOTCARD) Y Y Y TET_ANY_SC HIT-REPORTE HAS TEEN EVER RECEIVED ANY TETANUS BOOSTER SHOTS (SHOTCARD) Y Y Y TET_LAST_AGE AGE IN YEARS AT LAST TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT (RECALL) Y Y Y TET_LAST_AGE AGE IN YEARS AT LAST TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT (RECALL) Y Y Y TET_LAST_TYPE TYPE OF LAST TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT (RECALL) Y Y Y TET_NUM_SC NUMBER OF HIT REPORTED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT (RECALL) Y Y Y TET_NUM_SC NUMBER OF HIT REPORTED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS DOCTORS Y TET_PLACE_1 OFFICE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS EMERGENCY Y TET_PLACE_2 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS HEALTH TET_PLACE_3 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS HEALTH TET_PLACE_4 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS HEALTH TET_PLACE_5 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS HOSTITUL Y TET_PLACE_6 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS HOSTITUL TET_PLACE_6 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS HOSTITUL TET_PLACE_6 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS HOSTITUL TET_PLACE_6 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS HOSTITUL TET_PLACE_6 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS HOSTITUL TET_PLACE_8 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS HOSTITUL TET_PLACE_8 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS WORKPLACE Y Y TET_PLACE_9 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS WORKPLACE Y Y Y TET_PLACE_8 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS WORKPLACE Y Y Y TET_PLACE_8 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT	TET_AGE_SC5	AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HH-REPORTED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT #5 (SHOTCARD)	Y	Y	Y	
TET_AGE_SCS AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HIL-REPORTED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOTS (SHOTCARD) Y Y Y Y TET_ANY_REC HI-REPORT: HAS TIESN EVER RECEIVED ANY TETANUS BOOSTER SHOTS (RECALL) Y Y Y TET_ANY_SC HI-REPORT: HAS TIESN EVER RECEIVED ANY TETANUS BOOSTER SHOTS (SHOTCARD) Y Y TET_LAST_AGE AGE IN YEARS AT LAST TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT (RECALL) Y Y Y TET_LAST_TYPE TYPE OF LAST TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT (RECALL) Y Y Y TET_NUM_SC NUMBER OF HI-REPORTED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT (RECALL) Y Y Y TET_NUM_SC NUMBER OF HI-REPORTED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT RECEIVED (SHOTCARD) Y Y Y TET_PLACE_1 SIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS DOCTORS Y TET_PLACE_2 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS HEALTH Y TET_PLACE_3 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS HEALTH Y TET_PLACE_4 HEALTH CENTER TET_PLACE_5 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS CLINIC OR Y HEALTH CENTER TET_PLACE_5 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS CLINIC OR Y TET_PLACE_5 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS CHINE OR Y TET_PLACE_6 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS CHINE OR Y TET_PLACE_6 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS CHINE Y TET_PLACE_7 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS CHINE Y TET_PLACE_7 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS CHINE Y TET_PLACE_7 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS CHINE Y TET_PLACE_8 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS WORKPLACE Y Y TET_PLACE_8 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS WORKPLACE Y Y Y TET_PLACE_8 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS WORKPLACE Y Y Y TET_PLACE_8 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS OTHER NON-	TET_AGE_SC6	AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HH-REPORTED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT #6 (SHOTCARD)	Y	Y	Y	
TET_ANY_REC HH-REPORT HAS TEEN EVER RECEIVED ANY TETANUS BOOSTER SHOTS (RECALL) Y Y Y TET_ANY_SC HH-REPORT HAS TEEN EVER RECEIVED ANY TETANUS BOOSTER SHOTS (SHOTCARD) Y Y Y TET_LAST_AGE AGE IN YEARS AT LAST TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT (RECALL) Y Y Y TET_LAST_TYPE TYPE OF LAST TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT (RECALL) Y Y Y TET_LAST_TYPE TYPE OF LAST TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT (RECALL) Y Y Y TET_NUM, SC NUMBER OF HH-REPORTED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT SECEIVED (SHOTCARD) Y Y TET_PLACE_1 SIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: DOCTORS OFFICE TET_PLACE_2 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: EMERGENCY Y Y Y TET_PLACE_3 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: HEALTH Y Y Y TET_PLACE_4 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: CLINIC OR HEALTH CENTER TET_PLACE_4 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: CLINIC OR HEALTH CENTER TET_PLACE_5 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: HOSPITAL Y TET_PLACE_5 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: HOSPITAL Y TET_PLACE_6 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: OTHER Y TET_PLACE_6 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: OTHER Y TET_PLACE_7 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: OTHER Y TET_PLACE_8 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: WORKPLACE Y TET_PLACE_8 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: WORKPLACE Y TET_PLACE_8 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: WORKPLACE Y Y TET_PLACE_9 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: WORKPLACE Y Y Y TET_PLACE_9 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: OTHER WORKPLACE Y Y Y TET_PLACE_8 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: OTHER WORKPLACE Y Y Y TET_PLACE_9 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOST	TET_AGE_SC7	AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HH-REPORTED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT #7 (SHOTCARD)	Y	Y	Y	
TET_ANY_SC HH-REPORT: HAS TEEN EVER RECEIVED ANY TETANUS BOOSTER SHOTS? (SHOTCARD) Y Y Y TET_LAST_AGE AGE IN YEARS AT LAST TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT (RECALL) Y Y Y TET_LAST_TYPE TYPE OF LAST TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT (RECALL) Y Y Y TET_NUM_SC NUMBER OF HH-REPORTED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT (RECALL) Y Y Y TET_NUM_SC NUMBER OF HH-REPORTED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT RECEIVED (SHOTCARD) Y Y TET_PLACE_1 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: DOCTORS OFFICE TET_PLACE_2 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: EMERGENCY Y TET_PLACE_3 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: HEALTH Y TET_PLACE_4 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: CLINIC OR HEALTH CENTER TET_PLACE_4 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: HOSPITAL Y TET_PLACE_5 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: HOSPITAL Y TET_PLACE_6 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: OTHER Y TET_PLACE_6 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: OTHER Y TET_PLACE_6 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: OTHER Y TET_PLACE_6 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: OTHER Y TET_PLACE_6 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: OTHER Y TET_PLACE_8 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: WORKPLACE Y Y TET_PLACE_8 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: WORKPLACE Y Y TET_PLACE_8 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: WORKPLACE Y Y TET_PLACE_8 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: WORKPLACE Y Y Y TET_PLACE_8 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: WORKPLACE Y Y Y TET_PLACE_8 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: WORKPLACE Y Y Y TET_PLACE_8 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 Y	TET_AGE_SC8	AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HH-REPORTED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT #8 (SHOTCARD)	Y	Y	Y	
TET_LAST_AGE AGE IN YEARS AT LAST TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT (RECALL) Y Y Y Y Y TET_LAST_TYPE TYPE OF LAST TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT (RECALL) Y Y Y Y Y Y TET_NUM_SC NUMBER OF HI-REPORTED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT SECEIVED (SHOTCARD) KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS DOCTORS OFFICE KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS EMERGENCY ROOM TET_PLACE_2 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS HEALTH OFFINALMENT TET_PLACE_3 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS HEALTH OFFINALMENT TET_PLACE_4 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS CLINIC OR HEALTH CENTER TET_PLACE_5 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS CHOSPITAL Y Y Y TET_PLACE_5 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS HOSPITAL Y Y Y TET_PLACE_6 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS OTHER WEDICALLY-RELATED PLACE KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS OTHER WEDICALLY-RELATED PLACE KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS PHARMACY OR DRUG STORE KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS WORKPLACE Y Y Y TET_PLACE_8 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS WORKPLACE Y Y Y KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS WORKPLACE Y Y Y KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS WORKPLACE KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS WORKPLACE Y Y Y TET_PLACE_8 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS WORKPLACE Y Y Y Y TET_PLACE_9 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS WORKPLACE Y Y Y Y TET_PLACE_9 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS WORKPLACE Y Y Y	TET_ANY_REC	HH-REPORT: HAS TEEN EVER RECEIVED ANY TETANUS BOOSTER SHOTS? (RECALL)	Y	Y	Y	
TET_LAST_TYPE TYPE OF LAST TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT (RECALL) TET_NUM_SC NUMBER OF HI-REPORTED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOTS RECEIVED (SHOTCARD) TET_PLACE_1 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: DOCTORS OFFICE TET_PLACE_2 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: EMERGENCY ROOM TET_PLACE_3 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: HEALTH DEPARTMENT TET_PLACE_4 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: CLINIC OR HEALTH CENTER KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: CLINIC OR HEALTH CENTER TET_PLACE_5 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: HOSPITAL TET_PLACE_6 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: OTHER MEDICALLY-RELATED PLACE TET_PLACE_7 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: OTHER MEDICALLY-RELATED PLACE KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: OTHER MEDICALLY-RELATED PLACE KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: OTHER MEDICALLY-RELATED PLACE KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: WORKPLACE TET_PLACE_8 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: WORKPLACE Y Y Y TET_PLACE_8 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: WORKPLACE Y Y Y TET_PLACE_9 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: WORKPLACE Y Y Y TET_PLACE_9 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: WORKPLACE Y Y Y TET_PLACE_9 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: WORKPLACE Y Y Y TET_PLACE_9 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: OTHER NON- Y Y TET_PLACE_9 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: OTHER NON- Y Y TET_PLACE_9 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: OTHER NON- Y Y TET_PLACE_9 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER S	-		Y	Y	Y	
TET_LAST_TYPE TYPE OF LAST TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT (RECALL) TET_NUM_SC NUMBER OF HI-REPORTED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOTS RECEIVED (SHOTCARD) TET_PLACE_1 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: DOCTORS OFFICE TET_PLACE_2 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: EMERGENCY ROOM TET_PLACE_3 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: HEALTH DEPARTMENT TET_PLACE_4 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: CLINIC OR HEALTH CENTER TET_PLACE_5 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: CLINIC OR HEALTH CENTER TET_PLACE_6 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: HOSPITAL TET_PLACE_6 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: OTHER MEDICALLY-RELATED PLACE KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: OTHER MEDICALLY-RELATED PLACE KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: OTHER MEDICALLY-RELATED PLACE KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: PHARMACY OR DRUG STORE TET_PLACE_8 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: WORKPLACE Y Y Y TET_PLACE_8 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: WORKPLACE Y Y Y KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: WORKPLACE Y Y Y TET_PLACE_8 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: WORKPLACE Y Y Y TET_PLACE_9 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: WORKPLACE Y Y Y TET_PLACE_9 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: WORKPLACE Y Y Y Y TET_PLACE_9 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: OTHER NON- Y Y TET_PLACE_9 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: OTHER NON- Y Y TET_PLACE_9 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: OTHER NON- Y Y TET PLACE_9 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHO	TET LAST AGE	AGE IN YEARS AT LAST TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT (RECALL)	Y	Y	Y	
TET_PLACE_1 NUMBER OF HH-REPORTED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOTS RECEIVED (SHOTCARD) Y Y Y Y Y TET_PLACE_1 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: DOCTORS OFFICE KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: EMERGENCY ROOM KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: HEALTH OEPARIMENT TET_PLACE_3 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: HEALTH OEPARIMENT TET_PLACE_4 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: CLINIC OR HEALTH CENTER KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: HOSPITAL Y Y Y TET_PLACE_5 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: OTHER MEDICALLY-RELATED PLACE KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: PHARMACY OR DRUG STORE KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: PHARMACY OR DRUG STORE KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: WORKPLACE Y Y Y TET_PLACE_8 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: WORKPLACE Y Y Y KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: WORKPLACE Y Y Y KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: WORKPLACE Y Y Y KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: WORKPLACE KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: WORKPLACE KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: WORKPLACE KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: OTHER NON- Y Y KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: OTHER NON- Y Y Y KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: OTHER NON- Y Y Y KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: OTHER NON- Y Y Y KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: OTHER NON- Y Y Y KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: OTHE			Y	Y	Y	
TET_PLACE_1 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: DOCTORS OFFICE KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: EMERGENCY ROOM KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: HEALTH DEPARTMENT TET_PLACE_3 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: HEALTH Y Y Y Y Y TET_PLACE_4 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: CLINIC OR HEALTH CENTER KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: HOSPITAL Y Y Y Y TET_PLACE_5 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: OTHER WEDICALLY-RELATED PLACE KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: OTHER Y Y Y Y TET_PLACE_6 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: PHARMACY OR DRUG STORE KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: PHARMACY OR DRUG STORE KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: WORKPLACE Y Y Y Y TET_PLACE_8 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: WORKPLACE Y Y Y Y Y Y TET_PLACE_9 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: WORKPLACE Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y			Y	Y	Y	
TET_PLACE_3 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: HEALTH DEPARTMENT TET_PLACE_4 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: CLINIC OR HEALTH CENTER TET_PLACE_5 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: HOSPITAL TET_PLACE_6 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: OTHER TET_PLACE_6 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: OTHER TET_PLACE_6 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: OTHER TET_PLACE_7 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: PHARMACY OR DRUG STORE KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: WORKPLACE Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y		KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: DOCTOR'S	Y	Y	Y	
DEPARTMENT TET_PLACE_4 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: CLINIC OR HEALTH CENTER KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: HOSPITAL TET_PLACE_5 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: OTHER KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: OTHER MEDICALLY-RELATED PLACE KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: PHARMACY OR DRUG STORE TET_PLACE_8 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: WORKPLACE Y Y Y TET_PLACE_8 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: WORKPLACE Y Y Y Y TET_PLACE_9 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: WORKPLACE Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y	TET_PLACE_2		Y	Y	Y	
HEALTH CENTER HEALTH CENTER Y Y Y Y TET_PLACE_5 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: HOSPITAL TET_PLACE_6 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: OTHER MEDICALLY-RELATED PLACE KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: PHARMACY OR DRUG STORE KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: WORKPLACE Y Y Y Y TET_PLACE_8 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: WORKPLACE Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y	TET_PLACE_3		Y	Y	Y	
TET_PLACE_5 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: HOSPITAL Y Y Y TET_PLACE_6 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: OTHER Y Y Y TET_PLACE_7 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: PHARMACY Y Y Y TET_PLACE_8 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: WORKPLACE Y Y Y TET_PLACE_8 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: WORKPLACE Y Y Y TET_PLACE_9 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: OTHER NON-Y Y Y TET_PLACE_9 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: OTHER NON-Y Y Y TET_PLACE_9 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: OTHER NON-Y Y TET_PLACE_9 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: OTHER NON-Y Y TET_PLACE_9 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: OTHER NON-Y Y TET_PLACE_9 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: OTHER NON-Y Y TET_PLACE_9 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: OTHER NON-Y Y TET_PLACE_9 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: OTHER NON-Y Y TET_PLACE_9 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: OTHER NON-Y Y TET_PLACE_9 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: OTHER NON-Y Y TET_PLACE_9 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: OTHER NON-Y Y TET_PLACE_9 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: OTHER NON-Y Y TET_PLACE_9 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: OTHER NON-Y Y TET_PLACE_9 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: OTHER NON-Y Y TET_PLACE_9 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: OTHER NON-Y Y TET_PLACE_9 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: OTHER NON-Y Y TET_PLACE_9 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TET	TET_PLACE_4		Y	Y	Y	
MEDICALLY-RELATED PLACE TET_PLACE_7 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: PHARMACY OR DRUG STORE TET_PLACE_8 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: WORKPLACE Y Y Y Y TET_PLACE_9 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: OTHER NON- Y Y Y Y TET_PLACE_9 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: OTHER NON- Y Y Y Y TET_PLACE_9 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: OTHER NON- Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y	TET_PLACE_5		Y	Y	Y	
TET_PLACE_7 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: PHARMACY OR DRUG STORE KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: WORKPLACE Y Y Y TET_PLACE_8 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: OTHER NON-Y Y Y Y	TET_PLACE_6		Y	Y	Y	
TET PLACE 9 KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: OTHER NON-	TET_PLACE_7	KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHO'T AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: PHARMACY	Y	Y	Y	
	TET_PLACE_8	KIND OF PLACE TEEN RECEIVED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT AFTER AGE 7 YEARS: WORKPLACE	Y	Y	Y	
	TET_PLACE_9		Y	Y	Y	

Table D.1 Alphabetical Listing of Variables in the NIS-Teen Public-Use Data Files

Variable Name	Variable Label —	2008	2009	2010	Notes
TET_REAS_1	MAIN REASON TEEN DID NOT RECEIVE TETANUS BOOSTER SHOTS: NOT RECOMMENDED	Y	Y	Y	
ET_REAS_10	MAIN REASON TEEN DID NOT RECEIVE TETANUS BOOSTER SHOTS: COSTS	Y	Y	Y	
ET_REAS_11	MAIN REASON TEEN DID NOT RECEIVE TETANUS BOOSTER SHOTS: SAFETY CONCERN/SIDE EFFECTS	Y	Y	Y	
ET_REAS_12	MAIN REASON TEEN DID NOT RECEIVE TETANUS BOOSTER SHOTS: EFFECTIVENESS CONCERN	Y	Y	Y	
ET_REAS_13	MAIN REASON TEEN DID NOT RECEIVE TETANUS BOOSTER SHOTS: CHILD FEARFUL	Y	Y	Y	
ET_REAS_14	MAIN REASON TEEN DID NOT RECEIVE TETANUS BOOSTER SHOTS: CHILD SHOULD MAKE DECISION	Y	Y	Y	
ET_REAS_15	MAIN REASON TEEN DID NOT RECEIVE TETANUS BOOSTER SHOTS: COLLEGE SHOT	Y	Y	Y	
ET_REAS_16	MAIN REASON TEEN DID NOT RECEIVE TETANUS BOOSTER SHOTS: DON'T BELIEVE IN VACCINATIONS	Y	Y	Y	
ET_REAS_17	MAIN REASON TEEN DID NOT RECEIVE TETANUS BOOSTER SHOTS: FAMILY/PARENTAL DECISION	Y	Y	Y	
ET_REAS_18	MAIN REASON TEEN DID NOT RECEIVE TETANUS BOOSTER SHOTS: HANDICAPPED/SPECIAL NEEDS/ILLNESS	Y	Y	Y	
ET_REAS_19	MAIN REASON TEEN DID NOT RECEIVE TETANUS BOOSTER SHOTS: RELIGION/ORTHODOX	Y	Y	Y	
ET_REAS_2	MAIN REASON TEEN DID NOT RECEIVE TETANUS BOOSTER SHOTS: LACK OF KNOWLEDGE	Y	Y	Y	
ET_REAS_20	MAIN REASON TEEN DID NOT RECEIVE TETANUS BOOSTER SHOTS: TIME	Y	Y	Y	
ET_REAS_21	MAIN REASON TEEN DID NOT RECEIVE TETANUS BOOSTER SHOTS: MORE INFO/NEW VACCINE	Y	Y	Y	
ET_REAS_22	MAIN REASON TEEN DID NOT RECEIVE TETANUS BOOSTER SHOTS: ALREADY UP-TO-DATE	Y	Y	Y	
ET_REAS_23	MAIN REASON TEEN DID NOT RECEIVE TETANUS BOOSTER SHOTS: NOT AVAILABLE	Y	Y	Y	
ET_REAS_24	MAIN REASON TEEN DID NOT RECEIVE TETANUS BOOSTER SHOTS: NOT A SCHOOL REQUIREMENT	Y	Y	Y	
ET_REAS_3	MAIN REASON TEEN DID NOT RECEIVE TETANUS BOOSTER SHOTS: NOT NEEDED OR NOT NECESSARY	Y	Y	Y	
ET_REAS_4	MAIN REASON TEEN DID NOT RECEIVE TETANUS BOOSTER SHOTS: NO DOCTOR OR DOCTOR'S VISIT NOT SCHEDULED	Y	Y	Y	
ET_REAS_5	MAIN REASON TEEN DID NOT RECEIVE TETANUS BOOSTER SHOTS: NOT APPROPRIATE AGE	Y	Y	Y	
ET_REAS_7	MAIN REASON TEEN DID NOT RECEIVE TETANUS BOOSTER SHOTS: OTHER REASON	Y	Y	Y	
ET_RECOM	HAD OR HAS DOCTOR OR OTHER HEALTH CARE PROFESSIONAL EVER RECOMMENDED THAT TEEN RECEIVE TETANUS BOOSTER SHOTS?	Y	Y	Y	
ET_TYPE1	TYPE OF HH-REPORTED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT #1	Y	Y	Y	
ET_TYPE2	TYPE OF HH-REPORTED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT #2	Y	Y	Y	
ET_TYPE3	TYPE OF HH-REPORTED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT #3	Y	Y	Y Y	
ET_TYPE4 ET TYPE5	TYPE OF HH-REPORTED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT #4 TYPE OF HH-REPORTED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT #5	Y	Y	Y	
ET_TYPE6	TYPE OF HH-REPORTED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT #5 TYPE OF HH-REPORTED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT #6	Y	Y	Y	
		Y	Y	Y	
T_TYPE7 T_TYPE8	TYPE OF HH-REPORTED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT #7 TYPE OF HH-REPORTED TETANUS BOOSTER SHOT #8	Y	Y	Y	
S_INS_1	IS TEEN COVERED BY HEALTH INSURANCE PROVIDED THROUGH EMPLOYER OR UNION?	Y	Y	Y	
IS_INS_11	SINCE AGE 11, ANY TIME WHEN TEEN WAS NOT COVERED BY ANY HEALTH INSURANCE?	Y	Y	Y	
TS_INS_2	IS TEEN COVERED BY ANY MEDICAID PLAN?	Y	Y	Y	
TS_INS_3	IS TEEN COVERED BY ACHIP?	Y	Y	Y	
TS_INS_3A	IS TEEN COVERED BY ANY MEDICAID PLAN OR S-CHIP?	Y	Y	Y	
IS_INS_4	IS TEEN COVERED BY ANY MEDICARD PLAN OR S-CHIP? IS TEEN COVERED BY INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE?	Y	1	1	Replaced by TIS INS 4-5 starting 2000
IS_INS_4 IS_INS_4_5	IS TEEN COVERED BY INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE, MILITARY HEALTH CARE, TRICARE, CHAMPUS,	1	Y	Y	Replaced by TIS_INS_4_5 starting 2009. Replaces TIS_INS_4 and TIS_INS_5 starting 2009.
	OR CHAMP-VA? IS TEEN COVERED BY MILITARY HEALTH CARE, TRICARE, CHAMPUS, OR CHAMP-VA?				-

Table D.1 Alphabetical Listing of Variables in the NIS-Teen Public-Use Data Files

Table D.1	Alphabetical Listing of Variables III the Nis-Teen Fublic-Ose Data Files				
Variable Name	Variable Label	2008	2009	2010	Notes
TIS_INS_6	IS TEEN COVERED BY ANY OTHER HEALTH INSURANCE OR HEALTH CARE PLAN?	Y	Y	Y	
VFC_I	DERIVED: IS TEEN VFC ELIGIBLE?		Y	Y	
VFC_ORDER	DO TEEN'S PROVIDERS ORDER VACCINES FROM STATE/LOCAL HEALTH DEPT?	Y	Y	Y	
***********	IN PAST 12 MONTHS NUMBER OF TIMES TEEN HAS SEEN A DOCTOR OR OTHER HEALTH CARE			**	
VISITS	PROFESSIONAL	Y	Y	Y	
VRC_AGE_SC1	AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HH-REPORTED VARICELLA SHOT #1 (SHOTCARD)	Y	Y	Y	
VRC_AGE_SC2	AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HH-REPORTED VARICELLA SHOT #2 (SHOTCARD)	Y	Y	Y	
VRC_AGE_SC3	AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HH-REPORTED VARICELLA SHOT #3 (SHOTCARD)	Y	Y	Y	
VRC_AGE_SC4	AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HH-REPORTED VARICELLA SHOT #4 (SHOTCARD)	Y	Y	Y	
VRC_AGE_SC5	AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HH-REPORTED VARICELLA SHOT #5 (SHOTCARD)	Y	Y	Y	
VRC_AGE_SC6	AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HH-REPORTED VARICELLA SHOT #6 (SHOTCARD)	Y	Y	Y	
VRC_AGE_SC7	AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HH-REPORTED VARICELLA SHOT #7 (SHOTCARD)	Y	Y	Y	
VRC_AGE_SC8	AGE OF TEEN IN YEARS AT HH-REPORTED VARICELLA SHOT #8 (SHOTCARD)	Y	Y	Y	
VRC_AGE1	AGE IN YEARS OF PROV-REPORTED VARICELLA-CONTAINING SHOT #1	Y	Y	Y	
VRC_AGE2	AGE IN YEARS OF PROV-REPORTED VARICELLA-CONTAINING SHOT #2	Y	Y	Y	
VRC_AGE3	AGE IN YEARS OF PROV-REPORTED VARICELLA-CONTAINING SHOT #3	Y	Y	Y	
VRC_AGE4	AGE IN YEARS OF PROV-REPORTED VARICELLA-CONTAINING SHOT #4	Y	Y	Y	
VRC_AGE5	AGE IN YEARS OF PROV-REPORTED VARICELLA-CONTAINING SHOT #5	Y	Y	Y	
VRC_AGE6	AGE IN YEARS OF PROV-REPORTED VARICELLA-CONTAINING SHOT #6	Y	Y	Y	
VRC_AGE7	AGE IN YEARS OF PROV-REPORTED VARICELLA-CONTAINING SHOT #7	Y	Y	Y	
VRC_AGE8	AGE IN YEARS OF PROV-REPORTED VARICELLA-CONTAINING SHOT #8	Y	Y	Y	
VRC_AGE9	AGE IN YEARS OF PROV-REPORTED VARICELLA-CONTAINING SHOT #9	Y	Y	Y	
VRC_ANY_REC	HH-REPORT: HAS TEEN EVER RECEIVED ANY VARICELLA SHOTS? (RECALL)	Y	Y	Y	
VRC_ANY_SC	HH-REPORT: HAS TEEN EVER RECEIVED ANY VARICELLA SHOTS? (SHOTCARD)	Y	Y	Y	
VRC_HIST	HISTORY OF CHICKEN POX REPORTED BY THE HOUSEHOLD OR BY ANY PROVIDER	Y	Y	Y	
VRC_NUM_REC	NUMBER OF HH-REPORTED VARICELLA SHOTS RECEIVED (RECALL)	Y	Y	Y	
VRC_NUM_SC	NUMBER OF HH-REPORTED VARICELLA SHOTS RECEIVED (SHOTCARD)	Y	Y	Y	
VRC_NUM_TOT	NUMBER OF HH-REPORTED VARICELLA SHOTS RECEIVED (TOTAL)	Y	Y	Y	
XFLUTY1	SEASONAL INFLUENZA VACCINATION IN PAST THREE YEARS #1 TYPE CODE	Y	Y	Y	
XFLUTY2	SEASONAL INFLUENZA VACCINATION IN PAST THREE YEARS #2 TYPE CODE	Y	Y	Y	
XFLUTY3	SEASONAL INFLUENZA VACCINATION IN PAST THREE YEARS #3 TYPE CODE	Y	Y	Y	
XFLUTY4	SEASONAL INFLUENZA VACCINATION IN PAST THREE YEARS #4 TYPE CODE	Y	Y	Y	
XFLUTY5	SEASONAL INFLUENZA VACCINATION IN PAST THREE YEARS #5 TYPE CODE	Y	Y	Y	
XFLUTY6	SEASONAL INFLUENZA VACCINATION IN PAST THREE YEARS #6 TYPE CODE	Y	Y	Y	
XFLUTY7	SEASONAL INFLUENZA VACCINATION IN PAST THREE YEARS #7 TYPE CODE	Y	Y	Y	
XFLUTY8	SEASONAL INFLUENZA VACCINATION IN PAST THREE YEARS #8 TYPE CODE	Y	Y	Y	
XFLUTY9	SEASONAL INFLUENZA VACCINATION IN PAST THREE YEARS #9 TYPE CODE	Y	Y	Y	
XH1NTY1	MONOVALENT 2009 H1N1 INFLUENZA VACCINATION #1 TYPE CODE			Y	
XH1NTY2	MONOVALENT 2009 H1N1 INFLUENZA VACCINATION #2 TYPE CODE			Y	
XH1NTY3	MONOVALENT 2009 H1N1 INFLUENZA VACCINATION #3 TYPE CODE			Y	
XH1NTY4	MONOVALENT 2009 H1N1 INFLUENZA VACCINATION #4 TYPE CODE			Y	
XH1NTY5	MONOVALENT 2009 H1N1 INFLUENZA VACCINATION #5 TYPE CODE			Y	
XH1NTY6	MONOVALENT 2009 H1N1 INFLUENZA VACCINATION #6 TYPE CODE			Y	
XH1NTY7	MONOVALENT 2009 H1N1 INFLUENZA VACCINATION #7 TYPE CODE			Y	
XH1NTY8	MONOVALENT 2009 H1N1 INFLUENZA VACCINATION #8 TYPE CODE			Y	
XH1NTY9	MONOVALENT 2009 H1N1 INFLUENZA VACCINATION #9 TYPE CODE			Y	
XHEPATY1	HEPATITIS A-CONTAINING VACCINATION #1 TYPE CODE	Y	Y	Y	
XHEPATY2	HEPATITIS A-CONTAINING VACCINATION #2 TYPE CODE	Y	Y	Y	
XHEPATY3	HEPATITIS A-CONTAINING VACCINATION #3 TYPE CODE	Y	Y	Y	
XHEPATY4	HEPATITIS A-CONTAINING VACCINATION #4 TYPE CODE	Y	Y	Y	
XHEPATY5	HEPATITIS A-CONTAINING VACCINATION #5 TYPE CODE	Y	Y	Y	
XHEPATY6	HEPATITIS A-CONTAINING VACCINATION #6 TYPE CODE	Y	Y	Y	
XHEPATY7	HEPATITIS A-CONTAINING VACCINATION #7 TYPE CODE	Y	Y	Y	
XHEPATY8	HEPATITIS A-CONTAINING VACCINATION #8 TYPE CODE	Y	Y	Y	
XHEPATY9	HEPATITIS A-CONTAINING VACCINATION #9 TYPE CODE	Y	Y	Y	
XHEPBTY1	HEPATITIS B-CONTAINING VACCINATION #1 TYPE CODE	Y	Y	Y	
XHEPBTY2	HEPATITIS B-CONTAINING VACCINATION #2 TYPE CODE	Y	Y	Y	
XHEPBTY3	HEPATITIS B-CONTAINING VACCINATION #3 TYPE CODE	Y	Y	Y	
XHEPBTY4	HEPATITIS B-CONTAINING VACCINATION #4 TYPE CODE	Y	Y	Y	
XHEPBTY5	HEPATITIS B-CONTAINING VACCINATION #5 TYPE CODE	Y	Y	Y	
XHEPBTY6	HEPATITIS B-CONTAINING VACCINATION #6 TYPE CODE	Y	Y	Y	

Table D.1 Alphabetical Listing of Variables in the NIS-Teen Public-Use Data Files

Variable Name	Variable Label				Notes
		2008	2009	2010	Notes
THEPBTY7	HEPATITIS B-CONTAINING VACCINATION #7 TYPE CODE	Y	Y	Y	
THEPBTY8	HEPATITIS B-CONTAINING VACCINATION #8 TYPE CODE	Y	Y	Y	
THEPBTY9	HEPATITIS B-CONTAINING VACCINATION #9 TYPE CODE	Y	Y	Y	
CMCVTY1	MEASLES-CONTAINING VACCINATION #1 TYPE CODE	Y	Y	Y	
MCVTY2	MEASLES-CONTAINING VACCINATION #2 TYPE CODE	Y	Y	Y	
MCVTY3	MEASLES-CONTAINING VACCINATION #3 TYPE CODE	Y	Y	Y	
MCVTY4	MEASLES-CONTAINING VACCINATION #4 TYPE CODE	Y	Y	Y	
MCVTY5	MEASLES-CONTAINING VACCINATION #5 TYPE CODE	Y	Y	Y	
MCVTY6	MEASLES-CONTAINING VACCINATION #6 TYPE CODE	Y	Y	Y	
MCVTY7	MEASLES-CONTAINING VACCINATION #7 TYPE CODE	Y	Y	Y	
MCVTY8	MEASLES-CONTAINING VACCINATION #8 TYPE CODE	Y	Y	Y	
MCVTY9	MEASLES-CONTAINING VACCINATION #9 TYPE CODE	Y	Y	Y	
MENTY1	MENINGOCOCCAL-CONTAINING VACCINATION #1 TYPE CODE	Y	Y	Y	
MENTY2	MENINGOCOCCAL-CONTAINING VACCINATION #2 TYPE CODE	Y	Y	Y	
MENTY3	MENINGOCOCCAL-CONTAINING VACCINATION #3 TYPE CODE	Y	Y	Y	
MENTY4	MENINGOCOCCAL-CONTAINING VACCINATION #4 TYPE CODE	Y	Y	Y	
MENTY5	MENINGOCOCCAL-CONTAINING VACCINATION #5 TYPE CODE	Y	Y	Y	
MENTY6	MENINGOCOCCAL-CONTAINING VACCINATION #6 TYPE CODE	Y	Y	Y	
MENTY7	MENINGOCOCCAL-CONTAINING VACCINATION #7 TYPE CODE	Y	Y	Y	
MENTY8	MENINGOCOCCAL-CONTAINING VACCINATION #8 TYPE CODE	Y	Y	Y	
MENTY9	MENINGOCOCCAL-CONTAINING VACCINATION #9 TYPE CODE	Y	Y	Y	
TDPTY1	TD/TDAP-CONTAINING VACCINATION #1 TYPE CODE	Y	Y	Y	
TDPTY2	TD/TDAP-CONTAINING VACCINATION #2 TYPE CODE	Y	Y	Y	
TDPTY3	TD/TDAP-CONTAINING VACCINATION #3 TYPE CODE	Y	Y	Y	
TDPTY4	TD/TDAP-CONTAINING VACCINATION #4 TYPE CODE	Y	Y	Y	
TDPTY5	TD/TDAP-CONTAINING VACCINATION #5 TYPE CODE	Y	Y	Y	
TDPTY6	TD/TDAP-CONTAINING VACCINATION #6 TYPE CODE	Y	Y	Y	
TDPTY7	TD/TDAP-CONTAINING VACCINATION #7 TYPE CODE	Y	Y	Y	
TDPTY8	TD/TDAP-CONTAINING VACCINATION #8 TYPE CODE	Y	Y	Y	
TDPTY9	TD/TDAP-CONTAINING VACCINATION #9 TYPE CODE	Y	Y	Y	
VRCTY1	VARICELLA-CONTAINING VACCINATION #1 TYPE CODE	Y	Y	Y	
VRCTY2	VARICELLA-CONTAINING VACCINATION #2 TYPE CODE	Y	Y	Y	
VRCTY3	VARICELLA-CONTAINING VACCINATION #3 TYPE CODE	Y	Y	Y	
VRCTY4	VARICELLA-CONTAINING VACCINATION #4 TYPE CODE	Y	Y	Y	
VRCTY5	VARICELLA-CONTAINING VACCINATION #5 TYPE CODE	Y	Y	Y	
VRCTY6	VARICELLA-CONTAINING VACCINATION #6 TYPE CODE	Y	Y	Y	
VRCTY7	VARICELLA-CONTAINING VACCINATION #7 TYPE CODE	Y	Y	Y	
VRCTY8	VARICELLA-CONTAINING VACCINATION #8 TYPE CODE	Y	Y	Y	
XVRCTY9 YEAR	VARICELLA-CONTAINING VACCINATION #9 TYPE CODE SAMPLING YEAR	Y Y	Y Y	Y Y	

Appendix E

Summary Tables

Table E.1: Estimated Population Totals and Sample Sizes of Teens 13-17 Years of Age by State and Estimation Area, National Immunization Survey - Teen, 2010

State/Estimation Area	ESTIAPT10	Estimated Population Total of Teens	Number of Teens with Complete Household Interviews	Number of Teens with Adequate Provider Data	Percent of Teens with Adequate Provider Data
Total U.S.*		20,562,175	32,429	19,257	59.38
Alabama	20	317,811	496	296	59.68
Alaska	74	51,601	489	294	60.12
Arizona	66	422,929	634	331	52.21
Arkansas	46	193,761	537	313	58.29
California	68	2,585,060	645	330	51.16
Colorado	60	321,303	539	317	58.81
Connecticut	1	242,738	640	408	63.75
Delaware	13	57,165	593	348	58.68
District of Columbia	12	26,673	577	355	61.53
Florida	22	1,111,347	621	344	55.39
Georgia	25	662,735	591	373	63.11
Hawaii	72	81,309	507	320	63.12
Idaho	75	113,354	588	318	54.08
Illinois		873,786	1,251	739	59.07
IL-City of Chicago	35	178,278	664	366	55.12
IL-Rest of State	34	695,508	587	373	63.54
Indiana	36	448,638	517	316	61.12
Iowa	56	204,220	424	264	62.26
Kansas	57	196,881	612	373	60.95
Kentucky	27	284,473	497	309	62.17
Louisiana	47	308,739	597	347	58.12
Maine	4	83,837	480	312	65.00
Maryland	14	383,916	564	338	59.93
Massachusetts	2	413,313	447	306	68.46
Michigan	38	698,032	489	304	62.17

Table E.1: Estimated Population Totals and Sample Sizes of Teens 13-17 Years of Age by State and Estimation Area, National Immunization Survey - Teen, 2010

State/Estimation Area	ESTIAPT10	Estimated Population Total of Teens	Number of Teens with Complete Household Interviews	Number of Teens with Adequate Provider Data	Percent of Teens with Adequate Provider Data
Minnesota	40	356,822	459	310	67.54
Mississippi	28	208,302	582	354	60.82
Missouri	58	402,428	540	347	64.26
Montana	61	64,401	546	333	60.99
Nebraska	59	123,466	467	307	65.74
Nevada	73	174,407	627	330	52.63
New Hampshire	5	87,681	555	350	63.06
New Jersey	8	589,753	652	399	61.20
New Mexico	49	138,689	569	332	58.35
New York		1,255,446	1,292	701	54.26
NY-City of New York	11	496,127	784	388	49.49
NY-Rest of State	10	759,318	508	313	61.61
North Carolina	29	607,904	602	366	60.80
North Dakota	62	42,273	417	299	71.70
Ohio	41	787,989	546	302	55.31
Oklahoma	50	248,051	521	300	57.58
Oregon	76	241,239	468	302	64.53
Pennsylvania		829,381	1,230	742	60.33
PA-Philadelphia County	17	106,114	623	371	59.55
PA-Rest of State	16	723,267	607	371	61.12
Rhode Island	6	66,797	490	330	67.35
South Carolina	30	298,233	543	317	58.38
South Dakota	63	55,702	523	321	61.38
Tennessee	31	414,201	607	320	52.72
Texas		1,758,928	3,207	1,709	53.29
TX-Bexar County	55	117,610	726	382	52.62
TX-City of Houston	54	140,902	787	413	52.48
TX-Dallas County	52	166,290	590	304	51.53
TX-El Paso County	53	61,246	526	313	59.51
TX-Rest of State	51	1,272,880	578	297	51.38
Utah	64	210,187	537	325	60.52
Vermont	7	40,314	449	320	71.27

Table E.1: Estimated Population Totals and Sample Sizes of Teens 13-17 Years of Age by State and Estimation Area, National Immunization Survey - Teen, 2010

State/Estimation Area	ESTIAPT10	Estimated Population Total of Teens	Number of Teens with Complete Household Interviews	Number of Teens with Adequate Provider Data	Percent of Teens with Adequate Provider Data
Virginia	18	506,826	581	332	57.14
Washington	77	438,428	598	361	60.37
West Virginia	19	110,946	566	321	56.71
Wisconsin	44	383,496	426	277	65.02
Wyoming	65	36,267	494	295	59.72
U.S. Virgin Islands	95	9,172	504	231	45.83

^{*} Excludes U.S. Virgin Islands

Table E.2: Estimated Population Totals and Sample Sizes by Age of Teen by Maternal Education, National Immunization Survey - Teen, 2010

		Teens with Completed Household Interviews ¹		Teens with Provide	
Age of Teen in Years	Maternal Education	Unweighted Completes	Weighted Completes	Unweighted Completes	Weighted Completes
13	<12 Years	617	574,934	379	556,863
13	12 Years	1,222	948,259	794	996,771
13	>12, Non College Graduate	1,747	999,870	1,060	1,004,849
13	College Grad	2,709	1,495,182	1,681	1,483,412
14	<12 Years	619	566,444	372	548,046
14	12 Years	1,313	1,083,432	785	1,085,784
14	>12, Non College Graduate	1,880	924,762	1,134	948,523
14	College Grad	2,696	1,445,368	1,627	1,414,004
15	<12 Years	627	655,372	378	686,203
15	12 Years	1,335	1,050,767	764	1,094,926
15	>12, Non College Graduate	1,987	1,188,603	1,178	1,177,563
15	College Grad	2,674	1,393,196	1,622	1,475,365
16	<12 Years	626	553,840	327	524,383
16	12 Years	1,460	1,153,653	848	1,150,915
16	>12, Non College Graduate	1,946	1,034,122	1,149	1,080,397
16	College Grad	2,714	1,415,506	1,635	1,413,790
17	<12 Years	549	494,866	296	497,235
17	12 Years	1,375	1,191,805	758	1,132,245
17	>12, Non College Graduate	1,806	1,026,811	999	965,104
17	College Grad	2,527	1,365,384	1,471	1,325,796
Total		32,429	20,562,175	19,257	20,562,175

¹ Excludes U.S. Virgin Islands

Table E.3: Estimated Population Totals and Sample Sizes by Age of Teen by Poverty Status, National Immunization Survey - Teen, 2010

Age of			Teens with Completed Household Interviews ¹		Adequate r Data ¹
Teen in Years	Poverty Status	Unweighted Completes	Weighted Completes	Unweighted Completes	Weighted Completes
13	Above poverty, > \$75K	2,566	1,479,065	1,641	1,442,807
13	Above poverty, <= \$75K	2,453	1,490,996	1,529	1,590,098
13	Below poverty	896	803,692	604	799,493
13	Unknown	380	244,493	140	209,498
14	Above poverty, > \$75K	2,564	1,425,033	1,640	1,467,627
14	Above poverty, <= \$75K	2,582	1,566,469	1,563	1,579,691
14	Below poverty	920	743,250	554	722,087
14	Unknown	442	285,254	161	226,951
15	Above poverty, > \$75K	2,599	1,465,450	1,677	1,592,152
15	Above poverty, <= \$75K	2,633	1,625,251	1,512	1,655,433
15	Below poverty	948	905,490	588	953,799
15	Unknown	443	291,747	165	232,673
16	Above poverty, > \$75K	2,630	1,431,310	1,650	1,440,955
16	Above poverty, <= \$75K	2,724	1,639,145	1,604	1,627,155
16	Below poverty	883	764,642	524	822,543
16	Unknown	509	322,025	181	278,833
17	Above poverty, > \$75K	2,540	1,457,131	1,527	1,384,089
17	Above poverty, <= \$75K	2,504	1,632,969	1,388	1,609,058
17	Below poverty	764	670,030	453	681,020
17	Unknown	449	318,735	156	246,213
Total		32,429	20,562,175	19,257	20,562,175

¹ Excludes U.S. Virgin Islands

Table E.4: Estimated Population Totals and Sample Sizes by Race/Ethnicity by Poverty Status, National Immunization Survey - Teen, 2010

		Teens with Household				
Race/Ethnicity of Teen ²	Poverty Status	Unweighted Completes	Weighted Completes	Unweighted Completes	Weighted Completes	
Hispanic	Above poverty, > \$75K	916	729,506	548	686,487	
Hispanic	Above poverty, <= \$75K	1,715	1,383,430	950	1,429,334	
Hispanic	Below poverty	1,468	1,559,491	844	1,580,796	
Hispanic	Unknown	326	267,861	127	228,110	
Non-Hispanic White Only	Above poverty, > \$75K	10,262	5,427,695	6,577	5,514,255	
Non-Hispanic White Only	Above poverty, <= \$75K	8,513	4,759,069	5,179	4,831,106	
Non-Hispanic White Only	Below poverty	1,474	1,132,293	951	1,135,022	
Non-Hispanic White Only	Unknown	1,433	860,359	516	672,459	
Non-Hispanic Black Only	Above poverty, > \$75K	756	599,400	406	620,770	
Non-Hispanic Black Only	Above poverty, <= \$75K	1,622	1,286,795	842	1,271,331	
Non-Hispanic Black Only	Below poverty	1,033	925,245	643	996,993	
Non-Hispanic Black Only	Unknown	278	221,629	91	181,916	
Non-Hispanic Other & Multiple Race	Above poverty, > \$75K	965	501,387	604	506,118	
Non-Hispanic Other & Multiple Race	Above poverty, <= \$75K	1,046	525,537	625	529,664	
Non-Hispanic Other & Multiple Race	Below poverty	436	270,073	285	266,131	
Non-Hispanic Other & Multiple Race	Unknown	186	112,405	69	111,683	
Total		32,429	20,562,175	19,257	20,562,175	

¹ Excludes U.S. Virgin Islands

² Race/ethnicity is respondent-reported and the categories presented here are mutually-exclusive.

Table E.5: Estimated Population Totals and Sample Sizes by Age of Teen by Race/Ethnicity, National Immunization Survey - Teen, 2010

A 6		Teens with Household		Teens with Provide	
Age of Teen in Years	Race/Ethnicity of Teen ²	Unweighted Completes	Weighted Completes	Unweighted Completes	Weighted Completes
13	Hispanic	913	815,958	533	799,904
13	Non-Hispanic White Only	4,141	2,365,737	2,642	2,409,200
13	Non-Hispanic Black Only	716	576,409	406	577,419
13	Non-Hispanic Other & Multi- Racial	525	260,141	333	255,372
14	Hispanic	937	786,045	545	770,537
14	Non-Hispanic White Only	4,361	2,465,839	2,685	2,452,258
14	Non-Hispanic Black Only	681	508,009	361	507,777
14	Non-Hispanic Other & Multi- Racial	529	260,113	327	265,785
15	Hispanic	929	891,957	533	975,188
15	Non-Hispanic White Only	4,339	2,412,516	2,653	2,473,875
15	Non-Hispanic Black Only	808	689,463	440	685,058
15	Non-Hispanic Other & Multi- Racial	547	294,002	316	299,936
16	Hispanic	868	766,003	447	691,691
16	Non-Hispanic White Only	4,565	2,458,699	2,784	2,426,531
16	Non-Hispanic Black Only	790	656,101	417	768,350
16	Non-Hispanic Other & Multi- Racial	523	276,318	311	282,913
17	Hispanic	778	680,325	411	687,407
17	Non-Hispanic White Only	4,276	2,476,625	2,459	2,390,978
17	Non-Hispanic Black Only	694	603,087	358	532,407
17	Non-Hispanic Other & Multi- Racial	509	318,827	296	309,588
Total		32,429	20,562,175	19,257	20,562,175

¹ Excludes U.S. Virgin Islands

² Race/ethnicity is respondent-reported and the categories presented here are mutually-exclusive.

Table E.6: Estimated Population Totals and Sample Sizes by Age and Gender of Teen, National Immunization Survey - Teen, 2010

Age of		Teens with Household		Teens with Adequate Provider Data ¹		
Teen in Years	Gender	Unweighted Completes	Weighted Completes	Unweighted Completes	Weighted Completes	
13	Male	3,268	2,049,289	2,049	2,077,048	
13	Female	3,027	1,968,956	1,865	1,964,848	
14	Male	3,364	2,054,932	2,022	2,037,016	
14	Female	3,144	1,965,074	1,896	1,959,340	
15	Male	3,465	2,137,938	2,067	2,223,512	
15	Female	3,158	2,149,999	1,875	2,210,546	
16	Male	3,523	2,201,561	2,062	2,211,308	
16	Female	3,223	1,955,560	1,897	1,958,178	
17	Male	3,351	2,093,335	1,837	1,988,172	
17	Female	2,906	1,985,529	1,687	1,932,208	
Total		32,429	20,562,175	19,257	20,562,175	

¹ Excludes U.S. Virgin Islands

Table E.7: Sample Sizes for Shot Card Use by Presence of Adequate Provider Data, National Immunization Survey - Teen, 2010

Shot Card Use	Presence of Adequate Provider Data	Unweighted RDD Completes ¹	Percent ¹	Weighted RDD Completes ¹	Percent ¹
Shot card	Adequate provider data	4,719	14.6	2,770,213	13.5
Shot card	Non-adequate provider data	2,677	8.3	1,712,488	8.3
Not shot card	Adequate provider data	14,538	44.8	9,185,886	44.7
Not shot card	Non-adequate provider data	10,495	32.4	6,893,588	33.5
Total		32,429	100	20,562,175	100

¹ Excludes U.S. Virgin Islands

Table E.8: Estimated Vaccination Coverage*,† With Selected Vaccines Among Adolescents Aged 13-17 Years§, by State and Selected Area -- National Immunization Survey-Teen, United States, 2010

					Female	
	≥1 Td or Tdap¶	≥ 1 Tdap**	≥ 1 MenACWY ^{††}	≥ 1 HPVSS	≥ 3 doses HPV	HPV 3 dose series completion¶
	% (95% CI)	% (95% CI)	% (95% CI)	% (95% CI)	% (95% CI)	% (95% CI)
US National	81.2 (80.2-82.2)	68.7 (67.5-69.8)	62.7 (61.5-63.9)	48.7 (46.9-50.5)	32.0 (30.3-33.6)	69.6 (66.8-72.2)
Alabama	79.4 (73.8-84.1)	68.4 (62.0-74.2)	47.7 (41.3-54.2)	45.8 (36.9-55.0)	20.0 (13.9-27.9)	47.4 (34.3-60.9)
Alaska	76.2 (70.4-81.1)	63.9 (57.6-69.8)	40.9 (34.7-47.4)	40.8 (32.0-50.3)	25.0 (17.8-33.9)	63.4 (49.2-75.7)
Arizona	88.1 (83.4-91.6)	76.5 (70.3-81.7)	78.9 (73.1-83.7)	52.8 (43.4-62.0)	33.1 (24.7-42.8)	67.0 (53.7-78.0)
Arkansas	55.0 (48.5-61.4)	43.0 (36.6-49.6)	30.9 (25.0-37.4)	37.9 (28.5-48.3)	19.6 (13.2-28.2)	63.4 (41.5-80.8)
California	81.2 (75.7-85.6)	71.2 (65.1-76.5)	66.7 (60.5-72.3)	56.1 (46.9-64.9)	32.0 (24.5-40.6)	61.0 (48.3-72.4)
Colorado	89.6 (85.3-92.8)	85.7 (80.9-89.5)	59.6 (53.0-65.8)	52.5 (43.5-61.4)	40.9 (32.5-49.9)	81.6 (69.7-89.5)
Connecticut	91.1 (86.7-94.2)	76.2 (70.8-80.8)	72.0 (66.4-77.0)	57.9 (49.4-65.9)	45.5 (37.2-54.1)	83.2 (71.3-90.8)
Delaware	81.6 (76.1-86.0)	65.5 (59.3-71.2)	71.2 (65.0-76.7)	63.9 (54.9-72.0)	40.4 (31.7-49.7)	68.6 (55.3-79.5)
Dist. of Columbia	89.7 (85.5-92.8)	71.6 (65.7-76.8)	89.5 (85.1-92.8)	57.5 (48.6-66.0)	33.8 (26.2-42.5)	62.7 (50.8-73.2)
Florida	89.8 (84.8-93.3)	61.9 (55.3-68.1)	55.1 (48.5-61.6)	41.1 (31.5-51.4)	24.9 (16.9-35.1)	62.0 (45.7-76.0)
Georgia	78.8 (73.7-83.2)	62.2 (56.2-67.9)	63.5 (57.5-69.0)	43.5 (35.8-51.5)	22.8 (17.4-29.4)	56.2 (43.3-68.3)
Hawaii	78.6 (72.7-83.4)	58.1 (51.9-64.1)	64.5 (58.4-70.1)	62.7 (52.8-71.6)	39.9 (31.1-49.4)	70.9 (59.0-80.5)
Idaho	58.0 (51.8-64.0)	49.2 (43.0-55.3)	40.8 (35.0-47.0)	28.8 (21.6-37.3)	17.6 (11.8-25.4)	66.1 (49.5-79.6)
Illinois	78.4 (74.0-82.3)	66.2 (61.4-70.8)	56.6 (51.6-61.4)	39.7 (33.3-46.4)	26.0 (20.6-32.2)	72.2 (62.3-80.4)
IL-City of Chicago	76.6 (70.5-81.8)	69.5 (63.2-75.1)	63.8 (57.4-69.8)	50.6 (41.5-59.7)	28.4 (20.5-38.0)	62.0 (47.4-74.7)
IL-Rest of State	78.9 (73.5-83.4)	65.4 (59.5-70.8)	54.7 (48.8-60.5)	36.8 (29.4-44.9)	25.3 (19.0-32.9)	75.8 (62.9-85.3)
Indiana	79.8 (74.3-84.4)	72.3 (66.2-77.7)	70.6 (64.4-76.1)	37.0 (29.2-45.6)	24.8 (18.4-32.7)	77.6 (62.8-87.7)
Iowa	70.8 (64.3-76.5)	64.2 (57.6-70.4)	53.7 (47.1-60.3)	48.2 (38.9-57.7)	36.2 (27.8-45.5)	79.4 (66.3-88.3)
Kansas	81.9 (77.2-85.9)	76.8 (71.8-81.2)	50.2 (44.5-55.9)	40.2 (32.0-48.9)	25.1 (18.6-33.0)	62.9 (47.7-76.0)
Kentucky	86.1 (81.2-89.9)	53.1 (46.7-59.3)	44.8 (38.7-51.1)	40.1 (31.4-49.5)	27.3 (20.1-35.9)	75.5 (59.0-86.9)
Louisiana	84.9 (80.2-88.7)	69.3 (63.4-74.6)	78.6 (73.2-83.1)	54.2 (44.9-63.2)	39.3 (30.6-48.6)	74.4 (62.1-83.8)
Maine	78.4 (72.3-83.4)	63.2 (56.6-69.3)	56.4 (49.9-62.6)	54.6 (45.0-63.8)	32.9 (24.8-42.2)	65.2 (51.9-76.5)
Maryland	79.0 (73.0-84.0)	61.2 (54.7-67.3)	68.9 (62.5-74.7)	41.6 (32.6-51.3)	30.8 (22.9-40.0)	76.5 (62.1-86.6)
Massachusetts	95.8 (92.0-97.9)	82.4 (76.5-87.0)	82.9 (77.0-87.5)	65.9 (56.5-74.1)	46.8 (37.1-56.9)	71.1 (56.7-82.2)
Michigan	81.6 (76.1-86.2)	66.2 (59.7-72.3)	70.9 (64.5-76.5)	49.4 (39.6-59.3)	25.2 (18.1-33.9)	52.7 (38.4-66.6)
Minnesota	93.2 (89.2-95.7)	70.3 (64.0-75.8)	57.0 (50.6-63.2)	51.3 (42.0-60.5)	37.8 (29.3-47.1)	80.1 (65.8-89.4)
Mississippi	34.6 (29.1-40.6)	29.0 (23.8-34.9)	26.0 (21.0-31.7)	34.0 (26.2-42.6)	20.0 (13.8-28.2)	62.8 (46.9-76.3)
Missouri	/				25.5 (19.3-33.0)	`
Montana	76.3 (70.5-81.2) 84.5 (79.9-88.2)	66.0 (60.0-71.5) 76.1 (70.6-80.8)	49.2 (43.3-55.1)	41.4 (33.4-49.8)	33.2 (25.1-42.3)	66.0 (51.3-78.1) 77.3 (64.9-86.3)
	<u> </u>	·	40.2 (34.4-46.2)	45.5 (36.9-54.4)	` '	
Nebraska	82.7 (77.1-87.1)	70.3 (64.1-75.8)	65.7 (59.3-71.6)	52.3 (42.8-61.6)	42.5 (33.3-52.2)	84.0 (73.2-91.0)
Nevada	80.6 (75.4-85.0)	68.3 (62.2-73.9)	54.2 (48.0-60.3)	47.4 (38.9-56.2)	25.9 (19.1-34.1)	60.2 (46.3-72.7)
New Hampshire	95.9 (93.0-97.6)	87.9 (83.5-91.3)	73.8 (68.1-78.8)	49.6 (41.4-57.7)	42.2 (34.4-50.4)	87.1 (77.1-93.1)
New Jersey	85.3 (80.1-89.4)	68.9 (62.6-74.6)	81.7 (75.9-86.4)	35.4 (27.0-44.9)	25.4 (18.6-33.7)	76.2 (56.2-88.9)
New Mexico	88.8 (84.1-92.3)	71.8 (65.7-77.2)	52.9 (46.6-59.0)	48.4 (40.1-56.8)	31.1 (23.7-39.5)	67.6 (53.9-78.9)
New York	90.9 (87.7-93.3)	82.9 (79.2-86.1)	71.2 (66.5-75.4)	56.2 (49.5-62.7)	39.7 (33.3-46.5)	76.9 (66.7-84.7)
NY-City of New York	92.9 (89.6-95.1)	82.0 (76.9-86.2)	75.5 (69.7-80.5)	62.7 (54.3-70.4)	42.4 (34.0-51.3)	72.7 (60.3-82.3)
NY-Rest of State	89.6 (84.6-93.1)	83.6 (78.1-87.8)	68.4 (61.5-74.5)	52.0 (42.4-61.4)	37.9 (29.1-47.6)	80.4 (63.0-90.8)
North Carolina	77.8 (72.3-82.4)	67.7 (61.7-73.1)	52.4 (46.3-58.3)	51.9 (42.8-60.9)	39.3 (30.6-48.6)	80.2 (67.6-88.8)
North Dakota	88.4 (83.7-91.8)	83.1 (77.9-87.3)	76.8 (71.2-81.5)	41.7 (33.7-50.2)	26.3 (19.8-34.0)	67.4 (53.1-79.1)
Ohio	69.3 (63.2-74.8)	60.3 (54.0-66.2)	61.6 (55.3-67.4)	44.0 (35.3-53.0)	31.1 (23.6-39.8)	72.0 (56.3-83.7)

Table E.8: Estimated Vaccination Coverage*,† With Selected Vaccines Among Adolescents Aged 13-17 Years§, by State and Selected Area -- National Immunization Survey-Teen, United States, 2010

					Female				
	≥1 Td or Tdap¶	≥ 1 Tdap**	≥ 1 MenACWY ^{††}	≥	1 HPVSS	≥ 3 doses HPV	HPV 3 dose series completion¶¶		
	% (95% CI)	% (95% CI)	% (95% CI)	%	(95% CI)	% (95% CI)	% (95% CI)		
Oklahoma	66.4 (60.1-72.2)	54.8 (48.3-61.2)	42.6 (36.4-49.1)	47.4	(38.8-56.2)	31.1 (23.5-39.9)	68.7 (54.8-79.9)		
Oregon	75.9 (69.8-81.0)	66.6 (60.2-72.4)	52.4 (45.9-58.7)	54.1	(44.4-63.4)	38.2 (29.2-48.0)	74.3 (59.6-85.0)		
Pennsylvania	84.7 (79.9-88.5)	74.0 (68.8-78.6)	79.8 (75.0-83.9)	52.3	(44.7-59.7)	41.7 (34.4-49.3)	82.8 (74.0-89.1)		
PA-Philadelphia	86.1 (81.4-89.7)	70.4 (64.7-75.6)	84.5 (79.6-88.4)	60.2	(51.8-68.0)	38.5 (30.6-47.0)	66.9 (55.6-76.6)		
PA-Rest of State	84.5 (79.0-88.8)	74.5 (68.5-79.6)	79.1 (73.6-83.7)	51.1	(42.5-59.6)	42.2 (33.9-50.9)	85.6 (74.8-92.3)		
Rhode Island	96.6 (93.9-98.2)	79.5 (74.0-84.0)	83.5 (78.2-87.6)	73.0	(64.6-80.0)	55.1 (46.0-63.9)	79.6 (68.7-87.4)		
South Carolina	60.1 (53.5-66.4)	48.1 (41.6-54.6)	44.7 (38.3-51.2)	41.5	(32.6-51.0)	29.5 (21.5-39.0)	74.6 (60.0-85.2)		
South Dakota	60.8 (54.4-66.8)	52.5 (46.1-58.7)	30.9 (25.3-37.1)	68.8	(60.5-76.1)	54.5 (45.6-63.1)	85.5 (75.7-91.7)		
Tennessee	66.6 (60.3-72.4)	58.7 (52.4-64.8)	50.6 (44.4-56.8)	33.1	(25.7-41.4)	26.3 (19.7-34.2)	83.1 (69.6-91.3)		
Texas	83.2 (79.3-86.4)	71.9 (67.4-76.0)	65.4 (60.5-70.0)	47.5	(40.5-54.6)	27.0 (21.3-33.6)	62.3 (51.1-72.4)		
TX-Bexar County	86.1 (81.4-89.8)	72.1 (66.5-77.0)	72.0 (66.3-77.1)	44.2	(36.4-52.2)	26.7 (20.5-34.0)	65.7 (52.5-76.9)		
TX-City of Houston	82.1 (76.7-86.5)	71.3 (65.2-76.7)	75.9 (69.9-81.0)	55.1	(46.2-63.8)	31.9 (24.2-40.8)	59.9 (46.7-71.7)		
TX-Dallas County	80.6 (73.5-86.2)	72.5 (65.2-78.7)	72.9 (65.5-79.3)	34.4	(24.6-45.7)	18.6 (12.0-27.7)	65.1 (46.8-79.8)		
TX-El Paso County	87.9 (83.4-91.3)	79.5 (74.2-83.9)	80.8 (75.8-85.0)	67.4	(58.8-74.9)	39.4 (31.1-48.3)	60.7 (49.0-71.3)		
TX-Rest of State	83.1 (77.7-87.4)	71.5 (65.3-77.0)	61.9 (55.3-68.1)	47.7	(38.3-57.2)	27.0 (19.4-36.2)	62.3 (47.0-75.5)		
Utah	77.3 (71.2-82.5)	68.8 (62.5-74.5)	48.8 (42.6-55.1)	39.2	(31.0-48.0)	22.2 (15.7-30.5)	59.1 (45.0-71.8)		
Vermont	89.6 (84.3-93.3)	82.7 (76.9-87.2)	54.1 (47.6-60.5)	49.6	(40.4-58.8)	38.6 (30.2-47.7)	82.6 (65.7-92.2)		
Virginia	82.9 (76.9-87.6)	72.0 (65.3-77.9)	54.5 (47.6-61.2)	54.0	(44.3-63.5)	41.5 (32.1-51.5)	78.2 (66.5-86.6)		
Washington	82.8 (77.9-86.8)	70.6 (64.9-75.6)	67.6 (61.9-72.8)	69.3	(61.5-76.2)	45.5 (37.3-53.9)	66.5 (55.8-75.8)		
West Virginia	56.3 (50.2-62.2)	49.9 (43.8-55.9)	45.7 (39.7-51.8)	42.4	(34.3-51.0)	25.3 (18.9-32.9)	63.9 (49.3-76.3)		
Wisconsin	91.6 (87.4-94.5)	81.3 (75.2-86.1)	69.4 (62.7-75.3)	54.4	(44.5-63.9)	44.1 (34.7-54.0)	85.8 (73.5-93.0)		
Wyoming	88.6 (83.9-92.0)	65.0 (58.5-71.0)	51.5 (45.0-57.9)	53.2	(44.1-62.0)	40.3 (31.9-49.3)	81.0 (68.1-89.5)		
U.S. Virgin Islands***	78.7 (71.5-84.4)	62.8 (55.2-69.7)	31.9 (25.1-39.7)	22.5	(14.5-33.1)	NA	NA		

^{*} Estimate presented as point estimate (%) ± 95% confidence interval (CI). Estimate=NA (Not Available) if the unweighted sample size for the denominator was <30 or (CI half width)/Estimate > 0.588.

\$Adolescents in the 2010 NIS-Teen were born during January 1992 - February 1998. Vaccination coverage estimates include only adolescents who had adequately complete provider-reported immunization records.

[†]Estimates with confidence intervals >20 may not be reliable.

^{1 ≥1} dose of tetanus toxoid-diphtheria vaccine (Td) or tetanus toxoid, reduced diphtheria toxoid, and acellular pertussis (Tdap) since the age of ten years.

^{** ≥1} dose of tetanus toxoid, reduced diphtheria toxoid, and acellular pertussis (Tdap) since the age of ten years.

 $[\]dagger \geq 1$ dose of meningococcal conjugate vaccine or meningococcal -unknown type vaccine.

^{§§ ≥1} dose of human papillomavirus vaccine, either quadrivalent or bivalent. Percentages reported among females only (n=9,220).

¹⁷ Percent of females who received three doses among those who had at least one HPV dose and at least 24 weeks between the first dose and the interview date.

^{***} Includes St. Croix, St. Thomas, St. John, and Water Island (n=231). Not included in the United States estimates.

Appendix F

Vaccine Type Codes

Table F.1: 2010 NIS-Teen Vaccine Type Codes

Vaccine Code	Description
11	Td
14	Tdap
15	Td/Tdap-containing, unknown subtype
30	MMR-only
31	Measles-only
32	Measles-Mumps
33	Measles-Rubella
43	HepB-Hib
61	0.5 ml Recombivax
62	1.0 ml Recombivax
63	Engerix
64	Hepatitis B-only, unknown subtype checked
80	MCV4 (Menactra)
81	MPSV4 (Menomune)
82	Meningococcal-containing, unknown subtype
1L	Monovalent 2009 H1N1 Flu, unknown subtype
1M	Monovalent 2009 H1N1 Flu spray
1M	Injected monovalent 2009 H1N1 Flu
CV*	Human Papillomavirus, Cervarix
FL	Seasonal Flu-containing, unknown subtype
FM	Seasonal Flumist
FN	Injected Seasonal Flu, other/unknown subtype
FV	Seasonal Fluvirin
FZ	Seasonal Fluzone
GD*	Human Papillomavirus, Gardasil
<u></u>	Trainan Lapinonia viras, Gardasii
НА	Hepatitis A-containing, unknown subtype
	•
НА	Hepatitis A-containing, unknown subtype
HA HB	Hepatitis A-containing, unknown subtype Hepatitis B-containing, unknown subtype
HA HB HO	Hepatitis A-containing, unknown subtype Hepatitis B-containing, unknown subtype Hepatitis A-only (Havrix or Vaqta)

Table F.1: 2010 NIS-Teen Vaccine Type Codes

Vaccine Code	Description
VM	MMR-Varicella
VO	Varicella-only

^{*} Although the type of HPV received was collected on the IHQ, the types have been suppressed in the publicuse file to reduce disclosure risk.

Appendix G

Trends in the NIS-Teen Response Rates and Vaccination Coverage Rates, 2006-2010

Table G.1: Key Indicators* from Household and Provider Data Collection by Survey Year, National Immunization Survey - Teen, 2006-2010¹

Survey Year	Resolution Rate (%)	Screener Completion Rate (%)	Interview Completion Rate (%)	CASRO Response Rate (%)	Teens with Adequate Provider Data (%)
20062	82.4	81.4	83.7	56.2	52.7
20072	82.2	81.5	83.5	55.9	53.8
2008	82.2	83.8	85.2	58.7	58.1
2009	82.7	85.0	82.5	58.0	57.4
2010	83.1	85.4	81.6	57.9	59.4

^{*}For the definition of the key indicators see Table 1 of NIS-Teen Data User's Guides for the survey year of interest.

Figure G.1 presents a graphical representation of the data contained in table G.1. It shows how selected key indicators from the household and provider data collection performed throughout the years, from 2006 to present. We observe that the data collection rates have remained quite constant, with the exception of the percentage of teens with adequate provider data, which increased between 2007 and 2008.

¹ Excludes the U.S. Virgin Islands.

² In 2006 and 2007, NIS-Teen was conducted only in Quarter 4.

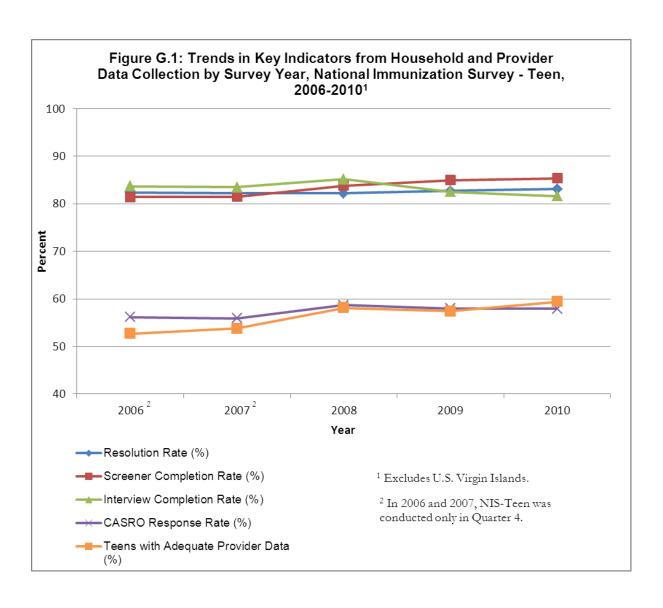


Table G.2: Vaccine-Specific Coverage Levels Among Teens Age 13-17 Years in the United States by Survey Year, National Immunization Survey - Teen, 2006-2010¹

										Varicella			
Survey Year	≥1 Td or Tdap¶	≥ 1 Tdap since age 10**	≥ 1 Tdap since age 7¶¶¶	≥1 MenACWY ^{††}	≥ 1 HPV§§	≥ 3 doses HPV†	≥2 MMR¶¶	≥ 3 HepB***	History of varicella disease ^{†††}	≥ 1 doses varicella vaccine if had no history of varicella disease	≥ 2 doses varicella vaccine if had no history of varicella disease	History of varicella disease or received ≥ 2 doses varicella vaccine ^{\$\sqrt{5}\sqrt{5}\$}	
20062	60.1	10.8	N.A.	11.7	N.A.	N.A.	86.9	81.3	69.9	65.5	N.A	N.A.	
20072	72.3	30.4	N.A.	32.4	25.1	N.A.	88.9	87.6	65.8	75.7	18.8	N.A.	
2008	72.2	40.8	N.A.	41.8	37.2	17.9	89.3	87.9	59.8	81.9	34.1	73.5	
2009	76.2	55.6	N.A.	53.6	44.3	26.7	89.1	89.9	52.7	87.0	48.6	75.7	
2010	81.2	68.7	68.8	62.6	48.7	31.9	90.4	91.6	44.7	90.5	58.1	76.8	

¹ Excludes the U.S. Virgin Islands.

Source: http://www.cdc.gov/vaccines/stats-surv/imz-coverage.htm#nisteen

² In 2006 and 2007, NIS-Teen was conducted only in Quarter 4.

^{¶≥1} dose of tetanus toxoid-diphtheria vaccine (Td) or tetanus toxoid, reduced diphtheria toxoid, and acellular pertussis (Tdap) since the age of ten years.

^{** ≥1} tetanus toxoid, reduced diphtheria toxoid, and acellular pertussis (Tdap) since the age of ten years.

^{†† ≥1} meningococcal conjugate vaccine or meningococcal -unknown type vaccine.

^{§§ ≥1} human papillomavirus vaccine, either quadrivalent or bivalent. Percentages reported among females only.

^{† ≥3} human papillomavirus vaccine, either quadrivalent or bivalent. Percentages reported among females only.

 $[\]P$ ≥ 2 doses of measles-mumps-rubella vaccine.

^{*** ≥3} doses of hepatitis B vaccine.

^{##} By parent/guardian report or provider records.

^{\$\$\}frac{\colored}{\colored}\$ History of disease or received ≥2 doses varicella vaccination.

^{¶¶ ≥1} tetanus toxoid, reduced diphtheria toxoid, and acellular pertussis (Tdap) since the age of seven years.

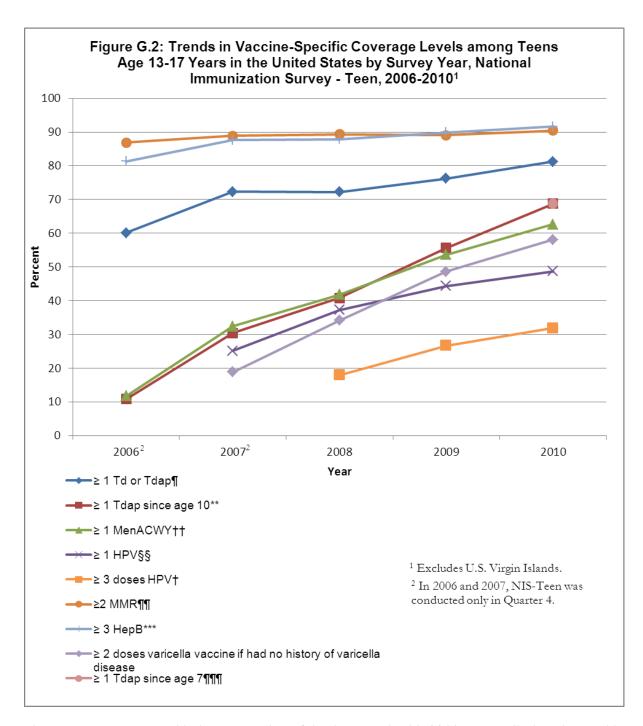


Figure G.2 presents a graphical representation of the data contained in Table G.2. It displays the trend in vaccine-specific coverage levels among teens age 13-17 years from 2006 to 2010. We observe that vaccine coverage levels show upward trends.